K.S. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG.

2017 SCHEME SYLLABUS

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI Schme Tehin and xan att 207-207 Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

B.E: Computer Science and Engineering

F	٥	
	G	•
	U	
	Ġ	
	2	
1	U	0
	=	
П	-	-

7			Teaching	Teaching	Teaching Hours /Week		Examination	nation		Credits	
Z S	Course Code	Title	Department	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE	Total Marks	- 2	
_	17MAT31	Engineering Mathematics - III	Maths	04		03	09	40	100	4	
7	17CS32	Analog and Digital Electronics	CS/IS	04	2	03	09	40	100	4	
ω.	17CS33	Data Structures and Applications	CS/IS	04	II.	03	09	40	100	4	
4	17CS34	Computer Organization	CS/IS	04		03	09	40	100	4	
5	17CS35	Unix and Shell Programming	CS/IS	03		03	09	40	100	3	
9	17CS36	Discrete Mathematical Structures	CS/IS	04	e)	03	09	40	100	4	
7	17CSL37	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical	struction actical	03	09	40	100	2	
8	17CSL38	Data Structures Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical	struction actical	03	09	40	100	2	
6	17KL/CPH39/49	Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	Humanities	01		10	30	20	50	01	
		TOTAL		Theory: Practics	Theory: 24hours Practical: 06 hours	25	510	340	850	28	

1. Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights: 50 % of the programs of the Institution have to teach Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights in cycle based concept during III and IV semesters.

2. Audit Course:
(i) *All lateral entry students (except B.Sc candidates) have to register for Additional Mathematics – I, which is 03 contact hours per week.

09 - 09 03	03	Maths	Additional Mathematics –I	17MATDIP31
------------	----	-------	---------------------------	------------

(ii) Language English (Audit Course) be compulsorily studied by all lateral entry students (except B.Sc candidates)

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg. K.S. Institute of Technology Bengaluru -560 109 () Luciampur Head of the Department

ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-III [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018) SEMESTER - III Subject Code 17MAT31 IA Marks 40 Number of Lecture Hours/Week **Exam Marks** 60 04 Total Number of Lecture Hours **Exam Hours** 03 CREDITS - 04 Module -1 Teaching Hours Fourier Series: Periodic functions, Dirichlet's condition, Fourier Series of periodic functions with 10Hours period 2π and with arbitrary period 2c. Fourier series of even and odd functions. Half range Fourier Series, practical harmonic analysis-Illustrative examples from engineering field. Module -2 Fourier Transforms: Infinite Fourier transforms, Fourier sine and cosine transforms, Inverse Fourier 10 Hours transform. **Z-transform:** Difference equations, basic definition, z-transform-definition, Standard z-transforms, Damping rule, Shifting rule, Initial value and final value theorems (without proof) and problems, Inverse z-transform. Applications of z-transforms to solve difference equations. Module - 3Statistical Methods: Review of measures of central tendency and dispersion. Correlation-Karl 10 Hours Pearson's coefficient of correlation-problems. Regression analysis- lines of regression (without proof) -problems Curve Fitting: Curve fitting by the method of least squares- fitting of the curves of the form, y = ax $+ b, y = ax^{2} + bx + c \text{ and } y = ae^{bx}.$ Numerical Methods: Numerical solution of algebraic and transcendental equations by Regula- Falsi Method and Newton-Raphson method. Module-4 Finite differences: Forward and backward differences, Newton's forward and backward 10 Hours interpolation formulae. Divided differences- Newton's divided difference formula. Lagrange's interpolation formula and inverse interpolation formula (all formulae without proof)-Problems. Numerical integration: Simpson's (1/3)th and (3/8)th rules, Weddle's rule (without proof) – Problems. Module-5 10 Hours Vector integration: Line integrals-definition and problems, surface and volume integrals-definition, Green's theorem in a plane, Stokes and Gauss-divergence theorem(without proof) and problems. Calculus of Variations: Variation of function and Functional, variational problems. Euler's equation, Geodesics, hanging chain, problems. Course outcomes:

After Studying this course, students will be able to

- Know the use of periodic signals and Fourier series to analyze circuits and system communications.
- Explain the general linear system theory for continuous-time signals and digital signal processing using the Fourier Transform and z-transform.
- Employ appropriate numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations.
- Apply Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem and Stokes' theorem in various applications in the field of electro-magnetic and gravitational fields and fluid flow problems.
- Determine the extremals of functionals and solve the simple problems of the calculus of variations.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42nd edition, 2013.
- 2. B.V. Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.

Reference Books:

- 1. N. P. Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest edition.
- 2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" 9th edition, Wiley.
- 3. H. K Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed.

Head of the Department

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
K.S. Institute of Technology
Bengaluru -560 109

		it System (CBCS) sch		
(Effec	ctive from the acac SEMEST	demic year 2017 -2018)	
Subject Code	17CS32	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDI	TS - 04		
Module -1				Teaching Hours
Field Effect Transistors: Junction Fie and MOSFETs, Biasing MOSFETs, Integrated Circuit(IC) Multivibrators. Opamp, Performance Parameters, O Circuit, Comparator, Active Filters, Voltage Converter, Voltage-To-Curren Text book 1:- Ch5: 5.2, 5.3, 5.5, 5.8, 5.17.15, 17.18, 17.19, 17.20, 17.21.) Module -2	FET Applications, Introduction to C perational Ampli Non-Linear Amp tt Converter.	CMOS Devices. Wav Operational Amplifier fier Application Circ lifier, Relaxation Osc	re-Shaping Circuits: : Ideal v/s practical cuits:Peak Detector illator, Current-To-	10 Hour
The Basic Gates: Review of Basic Lo	·	137 . 7 . 7		
Combinational Logic Circuits: Sum Quads, and Octets, Karnaugh Simpli Product-of-sums simplifications, Simp covers, HDL Implementation Models. Text book 2:- Ch2: 2.4, 2.5. Ch3: 3.2	il-of-Products Meth ifications, Don't-ca diffication by Quine	od, Truth Table to Ka are Conditions, Produc	arnaugh Map, Pairs ct-of-sums Method,	10 Hour
Combinational Logic Circuits: Sum Quads, and Octets, Karnaugh Simpli Product-of-sums simplifications, Simp covers, HDL Implementation Models. Text book 2:- Ch2: 2.4, 2.5. Ch3: 3.2	il-of-Products Meth ifications, Don't-ca diffication by Quine	od, Truth Table to Ka are Conditions, Produc	arnaugh Map, Pairs ct-of-sums Method,	10 Hour
Combinational Logic Circuits: Sum Quads, and Octets, Karnaugh Simpli Product-of-sums simplifications, Simp covers, HDL Implementation Models.	to 3.11. Exers, Demultiplexes, Encoders, Exclogrammable Array Circuits. Arithmetic Lip-Flops, Edge-trig-FLOPs.	ers, 1-of-16 Decoder, usive-OR Gates, Pari Logic, Programmable Building Blocks, Ariggered RS FLIP-FLOF	BCD to Decimal ty Generators and Logic Arrays, HDL thmetic Logic Unit P, Edge-triggered D	10 Hour
Combinational Logic Circuits: Sum Quads, and Octets, Karnaugh Simpli Product-of-sums simplifications, Simp covers, HDL Implementation Models. Text book 2:- Ch2: 2.4, 2.5. Ch3: 3.2 Module – 3 Data-Processing Circuits: Multiplex Decoders, Seven Segment Decoders Checkers, Magnitude Comparator, Pro Implementation of Data Processing C Flip- Flops: RS Flip-Flops, Gated Fl FLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIP-	to 3.11. Exers, Demultiplexes, Encoders, Exclogrammable Array Circuits. Arithmetic Lip-Flops, Edge-trig-FLOPs.	ers, 1-of-16 Decoder, usive-OR Gates, Pari Logic, Programmable Building Blocks, Ariggered RS FLIP-FLOF	BCD to Decimal ty Generators and Logic Arrays, HDL thmetic Logic Unit P, Edge-triggered D	

Counters: Decade Counters, Presettable Counters, Counter Design as a Synthesis problem, A Digital Clock, Counter Design using HDL. **D/A Conversion and A/D Conversion:** Variable, Resistor Networks, Binary Ladders, D/A Converters, D/A Accuracy and Resolution, A/D Converter-Simultaneous Conversion, A/D Converter-Counter Method, Continuous A/D Conversion, A/D Techniques, Dual-slope A/D Conversion, A/D Accuracy and Resolution.

10 Hours

Text book 2:- Ch 10: 10.5 to 10.9. Ch 12: 12.1 to 12.10

Course outcomes: After Studying this course, students will be able to

- Explain the operation of JFETs and MOSFETs, Operational Amplifier circuits and their application
- Explain Combinational Logic, Simplification Techniques using Karnaugh Maps, Quine McClusky technique.
- Demonstrate Operation of Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors, working of Latches, Flip-Flops, Designing Registers, Counters, A/D and D/A Converters
- Design of Counters, Registers and A/D & D/A converters

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal: Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.

2. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha: Digital Principles and Applications, 8th

Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015

Reference Books:

- 1. Stephen Brown, Zvonko Vranesic: Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.
- 2. R D Sudhaker Samuel: Illustrative Approach to Logic Design, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 3. M Morris Mano: Digital Logic and Computer Design, 10th Edition, Pearson, 2008.

Head of the Department
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
K.S. Institute of Technology

Bengaluru -560 109

		AND APPLICATIONS it System (CBCS) schei		
(Effect	ive from the acad SEMEST	emic year 2017 -2018)		
Subject Code	17CS33	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60	7
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDIT	S - 04		
Module -1				Teaching
Introduction: Data Structures, Class	esifications (Primi	tive & Non Primitive) Data atmustume	Hours 10 Hours
Operations, Review of Arrays, Structu Dynamic Memory Allocation Func Dynamically allocated arrays, Array sorting. Multidimensional Arrays, Poly Storing, Operations and Pattern Matchi	ures, Self-Referent tions. Represen Operations : Trave ynomials and Spar	ial Structures, and Union tation of Linear Arraysing, inserting, deleting Matrices, Strings: B.	ons. Pointers and ays in Memory, and searching, and	10 Hours
Text 1: Ch 1: 1.2, Ch2: 2.2 -2.7				2
Text 2: Ch 1: 1.1 -1.4, Ch 3: 3.1-3.3,3	.5,3.7, Ch 4: 4.1-4	.9,4.14		
Ref 3: Ch 1: 1.4				
Module -2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
4.				
Stacks and Queues Stacks: Definition, Stack Operations, Arrays, Stack Applications: Polish no expression, Recursion - Factorial, O function Queues: Definition, Array Ro queues using Dynamic arrays, Dequeue Queues. Programming Examples.	otation, Infix to p GCD, Fibonacci S epresentation, Que	ostfix conversion, eval equence, Tower of Ha ue Operations, Circular	uation of postfix anoi, Ackerman's Queues Circular	10 Hours
Text 1: Ch3: 3.1 -3.7				
Text 2: Ch6: 6.1 -6.3, 6.5, 6.7-6.10, 6.1	12, 6.13		7	
Module – 3				
Linked Lists: Definition, Representation Collection. Linked list operations: Travists, Circular linked lists, and header Linked lists – Polynomials, Sparse matricext 1: Ch4: 4.1 -4.8 except 4.6 Fext 2: Ch5: 5.1 – 5.10	versing, Searching, linked lists. Link	Insertion, and Deletion and Stacks and Queues.	. Doubly Linked	10 Hours
· ·				
			1	

Trees: Terminology, Binary Trees, Properties of Binary trees, Array and linked Representation of 10 Hours Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals - Inorder, postorder, preorder; Additional Binary tree operations. Threaded binary trees, Binary Search Trees - Definition, Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searching, Application of Trees-Evaluation of Expression, Programming Examples Text 1: Ch5: 5.1 -5.5, 5.7 Text 2: Ch7: 7.1 - 7.9 Module-5 Graphs: Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs, 10 Elementary Graph operations, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First Search. Hours Sorting and Searching: Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort. Hashing: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing. Files and Their Organization: Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files, Basic File Operations, File Organizations and Indexing Text 1: Ch6: 6.1 -6.2, Ch 7:7.2, Ch 8:8.1-8.3 Text 2: Ch8: 8.1 – 8.7, Ch 9:9.1-9.3,9.7,9.9 Reference 2: Ch 16: 16.1 - 16.7 Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Explain different types of data structures, operations and algorithms Apply searching and sorting operations on files Make use of stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs in problem solving. Develop all data structures in a high-level language for problem solving. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C - Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, 2nd edition, Universities Data Structures - Seymour Lipschutz, Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1st edition, McGraw Hill, 2014 **Reference Books:** 1. Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C -Gilberg & Forouzan, 2nd edition, Cengage Learning,2014 2. Data Structures using C, , Reema Thareja, 3rd edition Oxford press, 2012

3. An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications- Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, 2nd

5. Data Structures and Program Design in C - Robert Kruse, 2nd edition, PHI, 1996.

Edition, McGraw Hill, 2013

4. Data Structures using C - A M Tenenbaum, PHI, 1989

[As per Cl	COMPUTER ORGA noice Based Credit Sy tive from the academ SEMESTER	vstem (CBCS) scheme ic year 2017 -2018)	I	
Subject Code	17CS34	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60	7 7 T A
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	04		
Module -1				Teaching Hours
Basic Structure of Computers: Basic Processor Clock, Basic Performance Instructions and Programs: Memory Louistruction Sequencing, Addressing Operations, Stacks and Queues, Su Instructions	Equation, Clock Rate ocation and Addresses Modes, Assembly	Performance Measur, Memory Operations, Language, Basic Inc.	ement. Machine Instructions and out and Output	10Hours
Module -2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>
Input/Output Organization: Accessing Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multipl Memory Access, Buses Interface Circu	le Devices, Controllin	g Device Requests, Ex	ceptions, Direct	10 Hour
Module – 3				,
Memory System: Basic Concepts, Sen Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – M Considerations, Virtual Memories, Sec	Mapping Functions, R	mories, Read Only M eplacement Algorithm	emories, Speed, as, Performance	10 Hour
Module-4				
Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Open Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Inte	Multiplication of 1	Positive Numbers, S	igned Operand	10 Hours
Module-5				<u> </u>
Basic Processing Unit: Some Funda Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-w Embedded Systems and Large Comp Embedded Systems, Processor chips structure of General-Purpose Multiproc	rired Control, Micro uter Systems: Basic for embedded applic	programmed Control Concepts of pipelining	rol. Pipelining, g, Examples of	10 Hours
Course outcomes: After studying this	course, students will b	e able to:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , ,
 Explain the basic organization of Demonstrate functioning of difficult of Illustrate hardwired control and systems. Build simple arithmetic and log 	of a computer system. ferent sub systems, sud I micro programmed c	ch as processor, Input/o	output, and memo	ory. computing
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten question There will be 2 questions from each mo Each question will have questions cover The students will have to answer 5 full of	ons. dule. ring all the topics unde	er a module. e full question from ea	ch module.	
Text Books: 1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Sa	fwat Zaky: Computer	Organization, 5th Edit	ion, Tata McGrav	v Hill,

2002. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12)

Reference Books:

1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9th Edition, Pearson, 2015.

To wear apur

[As per Cho	oice Based Credi	PROGRAMMING t System (CBCS) sche emic year 2017 -2018)		
Subject Code	17CS35	IA Marks	40	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDIT		03	
Module -1	CKEDII	5 – 03		Teaching Hours
Environment and UNIX Structure, Posix features of Unix commands/ command of some basic commands such as echo. Meaning of Internal and external command locating it. The man command known manual pages. The man with keyword other commands. Knowing the use characteristics. Managing the non-unifor Becoming the super user: su command. modify and delete users. Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of text.	structure. Comma, printf, ls, who, ands. The type coowing more about option and what ter terminal, disperm behaviour of The /etc/passwd	and arguments and opti- date, passwd, cal, Com- ommand: knowing the at Unix commands and is. The more command- playing its character terminals and keyboar and /etc/shadow files.	ons. Understanding abining commands. type of a command using Unix onlined and using it with istics and setting ds. The root login.	
Unix files. Naming files. Basic file type directories. Parent child relationship. required files- the PATH variable, made Directory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, to represent present and parent director commands – cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and of them. The ls command with options permissions changing methods. Recursive Taxing from a hortery 4.5 and 6 of the property of the	The home direct anipulating the Frindir commands ories and their used commands. File Changing file wely changing file	tory and the HOME PATH, Relative and all The dot (.) and double tage in relative path nate attributes and permise permissions: the relative	variable. Reaching poolute pathnames. e dots () notations ames. File related sions and knowing ative and absolute	08 Hour
Topics from chapters 4, 5 and 6 of tex Module – 3	t book 1			
The vi editor. Basics. The .exrc file. Dit vi. Input mode commands. Command examples Navigation commands. Repe command. The set, map and abbr comm. The shells interpretive cycle. Wild cards of wild cards. Three standard files an output: tee. Command substitution. Batypical examples involving different reg. Topics from chapters 7, 8 and 13 of tee.	mode command Pa ands. Simple example and file name good redirection. Coasic and Extende gular expressions.	ds. The ex mode com- attern searching. The samples using these commencation. Removing the connecting commands: ed regular expressions	mands. Illustrative search and replace mands. he special meanings Pipe. Splitting the The grep, egrep.	08 Hour

: .

Shell programming. Ordinary and environment variables. The .profile. Read and readonly commands. Command line arguments. exit and exit status of a command. Logical operators for conditional execution. The test command and its shortcut. The if, while, for and case control statements. The set and shift commands and handling positional parameters. The here (<<) document and trap command. Simple shell program examples. File inodes and the inode structure. File links – hard and soft links. Filters. Head and tail commands. Cut and paste commands. The sort command and its usage with different options. The umask and default file permissions. Two special files /dev/null and /dev/tty.

08 Hours

Topics from chapter 11, 12, 14 of text book 1, chapter 17 from text book2

Module-5

Meaning of a process. Mechanism of process creation. Parent and child process. The ps command with its options. Executing a command at a specified point of time: at command. Executing a command periodically: cron command and the crontab file. Signals. The nice and nohup commands. Background processes. The bg and fg command. The kill command. The find command with illustrative example.

08 Hours

Structure of a perl script. Running a perl script. Variables and operators. String handling functions. Default variables - \$_ and \$. - representing the current line and current line number. The range operator. Chop() and chomp() functions. Lists and arrays. The @- variable. The splice operator, push(), pop(), split() and join(). File handles and handling file - using open(), close() and die () functions. Associative arrays - keys and value functions. Overview of decision making loop control structures - the foreach. Regular expressions - simple and multiple search patterns. The match and substitute operators. Defining and using subroutines.

Topics from chapter 9 and 19 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 11 of reference book 1

Course outcomes:

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Explain UNIX system and use different commands.
- Compile Shell scripts for certain functions on different subsystems.
- Demonstrate use of editors and Perl script writing

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4th Edition., Tata McGraw Hill
- 2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Richard F. Gilberg: UNIX and Shell Programming- Cengage Learning India Edition. 2009.

Reference Books:

- 1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy: UNIX & Shell Programming, Pearson Education.
- Richard Blum, Christine Bresnahan: Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible, 2ndEdition, Wiley, 2014.

DISCRETE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)
SEMESTER – III

Subject Code	17CS36	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	- 04		
Module -1				Teaching
				Hours
Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Conne				10Hours
Logic, Logical Implication - Rules			d.: The Use of	
Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions an	d the Proofs of Theor	rems,		
Module -2				
Properties of the Integers: Mathemat				10 Hours
Induction, Recursive Definitions. Prin-				
The Rules of Sum and Product,	Permutations, Comb	oinations - The Bino	mial Theorem,	
Combinations with Repetition,.				
* at				
Module – 3				
Relations and Functions: Cartesian I	Products and Relatio	ns. Functions – Plain a	nd One-to-One.	10 Hours
Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole I				
Properties of Relations, Computer Rec				
Orders - Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence			• •	
Module-4				
The Principle of Inclusion and	Exclusion: The Pr	inciple of Inclusion	and Exclusion	10 Hours
Generalizations of the Principle, Deran				10 Hours
Recurrence Relations: First Order				
Homogeneous Recurrence Relation wit				
Homogeneous Recurrence Relation wit Module-5	th Constant Coefficie	nts,		
Homogeneous Recurrence Relation wit Module-5	th Constant Coefficie	nts,		10
Homogeneous Recurrence Relation wit Module-5	th Constant Coefficie	nts, , Sub graphs, Complem	ents, and Graph	10 Hours
Homogeneous Recurrence Relation wit Module-5 Introduction to Graph Theory: Defin Isomorphism, Vertex Degree, Euler	th Constant Coefficientiions and Examples Trails and Circuits	, Sub graphs, Complem	ents, and Graph	
Homogeneous Recurrence Relation wit Module-5 Introduction to Graph Theory: Defin	th Constant Coefficientiions and Examples Trails and Circuits	, Sub graphs, Complem	ents, and Graph	
Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Module-5 Introduction to Graph Theory: Defin Isomorphism, Vertex Degree, Euler Examples, Routed Trees, Trees and Son	nitions and Examples Trails and Circuits rting, Weighted Trees	, Sub graphs, Complem , Trees : Definitions, s and Prefix Codes	ents, and Graph	
Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Module-5 Introduction to Graph Theory: Defin Isomorphism, Vertex Degree, Euler	nitions and Examples Trails and Circuits rting, Weighted Trees course, students will	nts, , Sub graphs, Complem , Trees : Definitions, s and Prefix Codes be able to:	ents, and Graph Properties, and	Hours

- Solve problems using recurrence relations and generating functions.
- Apply different mathematical proofs, techniques in proving theorems.
- Compare graphs, trees and their applications.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, , 5th Edition, Pearson Education. 2004. (Chapter 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, Appendix 3, Chapter 2, Chapter 4.1, 4.2, Chapter 5.1 to 5.6, Chapter 7.1 to 7.4, Chapter 16.1, 16.2, 16.3, 16.5 to 16.9, and Chapter 14.1, 14.2, 14.3).

Reference Books:

- 1. Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics A Concept based approach, Universities Press, 2016
- 2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 3. Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 4. D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, Thomson, 2004.
- 5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.

To encaraper

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER - III

17CSL37	IA Marks	40
01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
40	Exam Hours	03
	01I + 02P	01I + 02P Exam Marks

Descriptions (if any)

Any simulation package like MultiSim / P-spice /Equivalent software may be used.

Faculty-in-charge should demonstrate and explain the required hardware components and their functional Block diagrams, timing diagrams etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-upon analog components; functional block diagram, Pin diagram (if any), waveforms and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-upon Logic design components, pin diagram (if any), Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are to be evaluated for 40 marks as lab experiments.

Laboratory Experiments:

table.

- 1. a) Design and construct a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp for given UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
 - b) Design and implement a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp using a simulation package for two sets of UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
- 2. a) Design and construct a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) for given frequency and demonstrate its working.
 - b) Design and implement a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) using a simulation package and demonstrate the change in frequency when all resistor values are doubled.
- 3. Design and implement an Astable multivibrator circuit using 555 timer for a given frequency and duty cycle.

NOTE: hardware and software results need to be compared

- 4. Design and implement Half adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor using basic gates.
- 5. a) Given a 4-variable logic expression, simplify it using Entered Variable Map realize the simplified logic expression using 8:1 multiplexer IC.
 - b) Design and develop the Verilog /VHDL code for an 8:1 multiplexer. Simulate and verify its working.
- 6. a) Design and implement code converter I)Binary to Gray (II) Gray to Binary Code using basic gates.
- 7. Design and verify the Truth Table of 3-bit Parity Generator and 4-bit Parity Checker using basic Logic Gates with an even parity bit.
- 8. a) Realize a J-K Master / Slave Flip-Flop using NAND gates and verify its truth

b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for D Flip-Flop with positive-edge triggering. Simulate and verify it's working.

9. a) Design and implement a mod-n (n<8) synchronous up counter using J-K Flip-

Flop ICs and demonstrate its working.

b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for mod-8 up counter. Simulate and verify it's working.

10. Design and implement an asynchronous counter using decade counter IC to count up from 0 to n (n<=9) and demonstrate on 7-segment display (using IC-

7447).

11. Generate a Ramp output waveform using DAC0800 (Inputs are given to DAC through IC74393 dual 4-bit binary counter).

Study experiment

12. To study 4-bitALU using IC-74181.

Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Demonstrate various Electronic Devices like Cathode ray Oscilloscope, Signal generators, Digital Trainer Kit, Multimeters and components like Resistors, Capacitors, Op amp and Integrated Circuit.
- Design and demonstrate various combinational logic circuits.
- Design and demonstrate various types of counters and Registers using Flip-flops
- Make use of simulation package to design circuits.
- Infer the working and implementation of ALU.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments (1 to 11 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 4. Marks distribution:
 - a) For questions having part a only- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:15 + 70 +15 =100 Marks
 - b) For questions having part a and b
 Part a- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:09 + 42 +09= 60 Marks
 Part b- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:06 + 28 +06= 40 Marks
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

Exam Marks	(0
Exam Maiks	60
Exam Hours	03
)	Exam Hours

Descriptions (if any)

Implement all the experiments in C Language under Linux / Windows environment.

Laboratory Experiments:

- 1. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following Array operations
 - a. Creating an Array of N Integer Elements
 - b. Display of Array Elements with Suitable Headings
 - c. Inserting an Element (ELEM) at a given valid Position (POS)
 - d. Deleting an Element at a given valid Position(POS)
 - e. Exit.

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations.

- 2. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson Strings
 - a. Read a main String (STR), a Pattern String (PAT) and a Replace String (REP)
 - b. Perform Pattern Matching Operation: Find and Replace all occurrences of PAT in STR with REP if PAT exists in STR. Report suitable messages in case PAT does not exist in STR

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations. Don't use Built-in functions.

- 3. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on STACK of Integers (Array Implementation of Stack with maximum size MAX)
 - a. Push an Element on to Stack
 - b. Pop an Element from Stack
 - c. Demonstrate how Stack can be used to check Palindrome
 - d. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Stack
 - e. Display the status of Stack
 - f. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 4. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for converting an Infix Expression to Postfix Expression. Program should support for both parenthesized and free parenthesized expressions with the operators: +, -, *, /, %(Remainder), ^(Power) and alphanumeric operands.
- 5. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following Stack Applications
 - a. Evaluation of Suffix expression with single digit operands and operators: +, -, *, /, %, ^
 - b. Solving Tower of Hanoi problem with n disks
- 6. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Circular QUEUE of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size MAX)
 - a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
 - b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
 - c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Circular QUEUE
 - d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE
 - e. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 7. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the fields: USN, Name, Branch, Sem, PhNo
 - a. Create a SLL of N Students Data by using front insertion.

- b. Display the status of SLL and count the number of nodes in it
- c. Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of SLL
- d. Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of SLL(Demonstration of stack)
- e. Exit
- 8. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Doubly Linked List (DLL)** of Employee Data with the fields: **SSN**, **Name**, **Dept**, **Designation**, **Sal**, **PhNo**
 - a. Create a DLL of N Employees Data by using end insertion.
 - b. Display the status of DLL and count the number of nodes in it
 - c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of DLL
 - d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of DLL
 - e. Demonstrate how this DLL can be used as Double Ended Queue
 - f. Exit
- 9. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Singly Circular Linked List (SCLL) with header nodes
 - a. Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial $P(x,y,z) = 6x^2y^2z-4yz^5+3x^3yz+2xy^5z-2xyz^3$
 - b. Find the sum of two polynomials POLY1(x,y,z) and POLY2(x,y,z) and store the result in POLYSUM(x,y,z)

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 10. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Binary Search Tree (BST)** of Integers
 - a. Create a BST of N Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2
 - b. Traverse the BST in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order
 - c. Search the BST for a given element (KEY) and report the appropriate message
 - e. Exit
- 11. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on **Graph(G)** of Cities
 - a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.
 - b. Print all the nodes **reachable** from a given starting node in a digraph using DFS/BFS method
- 12. Given a File of N employee records with a set K of Keys(4-digit) which uniquely determine the records in file F. Assume that file F is maintained in memory by a Hash Table(HT) of m memory locations with L as the set of memory addresses (2-digit) of locations in HT. Let the keys in K and addresses in L are Integers. Design and develop a Program in C that uses Hash function H: K →L as H(K)=K mod m (remainder method), and implement hashing technique to map a given key K to the address space L. Resolve the collision (if any) using linear probing.

Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data structures
- Demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their applications
- Develop, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms
- Choose the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments (TWELVE nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- 4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:15 + 70 +15 (100)
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

In ever company

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, E.

So ame f Techin and "xap ination 2017-2018

Choice Based Credit System (UBCS)

45.54

B.E: Computer Science and Engineering

IV SE	IV SEMESTER		E.E. Compact Strate and Engineering	ince and Eligi	meet mg					
5	**************************************		Teaching	Teaching Hours /Week	ırs /Week		Examination	nation		Credits
No Si	Course Code	Title	Department	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks	
1	17MAT41	Engineering Mathematics - IV	Maths	04		03	09	40	100	4
2.	17CS42	Object Oriented Concepts	CS/IS	03	þ	03	09	40	100	3
3	17CS43	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	CS/IS	04		03	09	40	100	4
4	17CS44	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	CS/IS	04		03	09	40	100	4
5	17CS45	Software Engineering	CS/IS	04		03	09	40	100	4
9	17CS46	Data Communication	CS/IS	04		03	09	40	100	4
7	17CSL47	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical	tion al	03	09	40	100	2
∞	17CSL48	Microprocessors Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical	tion al	03	09	40	100	2
6	17KL/CPH39/49	Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	Humanities	01		01	30	20	50	01
			TOTAL	Theory: 24hours Practical: 06 hours	urs	25	510	340	850	28

^{1.} Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights: 50 % of the programs of the Institution have to teach Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights in cycle based concept during III and IV semesters.

.Audit Course:

(i) *All lateral entry students (except B.Sc candidates) have to register for Additional Mathematics - II, which is 03 contact hours per week.

09 09 60 60	99 8	99 8	1	The second secon
99 8	99 8	99 8	09	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY
3	3	3	1	The same of the sa
03 03	Maths 03 03	Additional Mathematics –II Maths 03 03	09	
03	Maths 03	Additional Mathematics –II Maths 03	03	
03	Maths 03	Additional Mathematics –II Maths 03		
	Maths	Additional Mathematics –II Maths	03	
17MATDIP41 Additional Mathematics –II	17MATDIP41		-	

(ii) Language English (Audit Course) be compulsorily studied by all lateral entry students (except B.Sc candidates)

of me creator

ENGINEE	RING MATH	EMATICS-IV stem (CBCS) scheme]		
As per Choice Ba	m the academic	c year 2017 -2018)		
(Effective from	SEMESTEI	R – IV		
1:	17MAT41	IA Marks	40)
ubject Code	04	Exam Marks	60)
Jumber of Lecture Hours/Week	50	Exam Hours	03	3
otal Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS			
	CREDITS	- 04		Teaching
Module 1				Hours
Numerical Methods: Numerical	solution of or	dinary differential equation		10 Hour
Gust and and first degree Tayl	or's series met	hod, modified Euler's me	emoa.	
Runge - Kutta method of fourth	order Milne's	and Adams-Bashforth pre	dictor	
and corrector methods (No	01401, 1121111	_	2	
derivations of formulae-single step	computation o	only).	V 1	
Madula 2				
Namerical Mathadas Numerical	solution of sec	cond order ordinary diffe	rential	10 Hour
equations, Runge-Kutta method	and Milne's	method. (No derivatio	ns of	
formulae-single step computation	only).			
Special Functions: Series solution	on of Bessel's	differential equation lead	ling to	
I (-) Descal's function of first k	ind Basic prop	perties and orthogonality.	Series	
$J_n(x)$ -Bessel's function of first ke solution of Legendre's differ	ential equation	n leading to $P_n(x)$ -Lea	gendre	
polynomials. Rodrigue's formula,	problems			
Modulo 2				
Complex Veriables: Review C	of a function	of a complex variable,	limits,	10 Hour
Ans	alytic functions	-Cauchy-Riemann equali-	ons in	31.0
design and malor forms Pror	perties and con	istruction of analytic luli	cuons.	
Complex line integrals-Cauchy	's theorem ar	nd Cauchy's integral to	rmula,	
Posidue poles Cauchy's Residue	e theorem (with	lout proof) and problems.		
Transformations: Conformal tra	insformations-L	discussion of transformation	ons: w	
$= z^2, w = e^z, w = z + (1/z) (z \neq 0),$	Bilinear transfo	ormations-problems.		
Modulo 4				
Drobobility Distributions: R:	andom variabl	es (discrete and contin	nuous),	10 Hou
probability functions Poisson	distributions.	geometric distribution, u	miomi	
distribution exponential and not	rmal distributio	ns, Problems, Joint Prob	ability	
distribution: Joint Probability	distribution	for two variables, expe	ctation,	
covariance, correlation coefficier	ıt.			
Modulo 5				10.11
Compling Theory: Sampling	Sampling distr	ributions, standard error,	test of	10 Hou
have thegain for moone and propo	rtions confider	nce limits for means, stud	ciii s t-	1
distribution Chi square distribu	ition as a test	of goodness of In. Sw	Chastic	
process. Stochastic process, pro	bability vector,	stochastic matrices, fixed	points,	
regular stochastic matrices. Mark	cov chains, high	ier transition probability.		
Carrie Outcomos After studyin	o this course, st	udents will be able to:		1.1
 Solve first and second o 	order ordinary d	lifterential equation arisin	g in flo	w problei
using single step and mul	ltistep numerica	il methods.		
• Illustrate problems of no	otential theory.	quantum mechanics and	heat co	nduction
- mustiate problems of p		ssel's functions and Legen	dra's no	Irmamiala

employing notions and properties of Bessel's functions and Legendre's polynomials.

- Explain the concepts of analytic functions, residues, poles of complex potentials and describe conformal and Bilinear transformation arising in field theory and signal processing.
- Develop probability distribution of discrete, continuous random variables and joint probability distribution occurring in digital signal processing, information theory and design engineering.
- Demonstrate testing of hypothesis of sampling distributions and illustrate examples of Markov chains related to discrete parameter stochastic process.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. B.V.Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.
- 2. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42nd edition, 2013.

Reference Books:

- 1. N P Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest edition.
- 2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" 9th edition, Wiley, 2013.
- 3. H. K Dass and Er. RajnishVerma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed, 2011.

Hand of the Department

[As per Choice Bas	the academic	tem (CBCS) schem year 2017 -2018)	e]	
Subject Code	SEMESTER 17CS 42			10
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	17CS42	IA Marks		10
Total Number of Lecture Hours	03	Exam Marks		50
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS -	Exam Hours)3
Module 1	CREDITS -	- 03	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Tooghin
Nivadic 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction to Object Oriented C	oncents.			08 Hour
A Review of structures, Procedu		rogramming syste	m Object	00 110u1
Oriented Programming System, Co	mparison of O	hiect Oriented Land	m, Object	
C, Console I/O, variables and referen	nce variables. F	unction Prototymine	guage with	
Overloading. Class and Objects:	Introduction	member functions	g, runction	
objects and functions, objects a	nd arrave N	amesnaces Nesta	d classes	
Constructors, Destructors.	and unuys, 1	amespaces, 14este	u Classes,	
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2	2: 2.1 to 2.6 Cl	h 4: 4.1 to 4.2		6.1 6.5.3
Module 2		11 111 10 112		
Introduction to Java: Java's mag	ric: the Byte	code: Java Develo	nment Kit	08 Hour
(JDK); the Java Buzzwords, Ob	piect-oriented	programming: Sir	nnle Iava	00 110ul
programs. Data types, variables and a	arrays Operato	rs Control Stateme	nte Java	
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch	1:4 Ch:5	is, control stateme	iits.	
Module 3	Сп.5			
Classes, Inheritance, Exceptions,	Packages and	Interfaces: Classe	e. Classes	08 Hour
fundamentals; Declaring objects; Co	nstructors this	keyword garbage	collection	00 11001
Inheritance: inheritance basics, us	sing super cre	eating multi level	hierarchy	
method overriding. Exception hand	ling Super, ere	n handling in Java	Packages	
Access Protection, Importing Packag	es Interfaces	ir nanaring in Java.	1 ackages,	
Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:9 Ch				
Module 4			·	
Multi Threaded Programming	. Event H	andling: Multi	Threaded	08 Hour
Programming: What are threads? Ho	w to make the	classes threadable :	Extending	oo mour
threads; Implementing runnable; Syr	nchronization:	Changing state of t	he thread:	
Bounded buffer problems, read-wri	ite problem, p	roducer consumer	problems.	
Event Handling: Two event handlin	1 , , , ,		nt model	
	ig mechanisms:	The delegation eve	ant moder i	
Event classes; Sources of events; Ev	ig mechanisms; ent listener int	The delegation ever erfaces: Using the	delegation	
Event classes; Sources of events; Event model; Adapter classes; Inner control of the control of	ent listener int	The delegation ever erfaces; Using the	delegation	
event model; Adapter classes; Inner c	ent listener int	The delegation ever erfaces; Using the	delegation	
event model; Adapter classes; Inner c Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22	ent listener int	The delegation ever erfaces; Using the	delegation	
event model; Adapter classes; Inner c Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22 Module 5	rent listener int classes.	erfaces; Using the	delegation	08 Hour
event model; Adapter classes; Inner c Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22 Module 5 The Applet Class: Introduction, To	rent listener int classes. wo types of A	erfaces; Using the opposition of the opposition	delegation cs; Applet	08 Hour
event model; Adapter classes; Inner of Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22 Module 5 The Applet Class: Introduction, Text Architecture; An Applet skeleton; S	we types of Assimple Applet	pplets; Applet basid display methods; R	cs; Applet	08 Hour
event model; Adapter classes; Inner of Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22 Module 5 The Applet Class: Introduction, Text Architecture; An Applet skeleton; Strepainting; Using the Status Wind	wo types of Asimple Applet dow; The HT	pplets; Applet basid display methods; R	cs; Applet Requesting; Passing	08 Hour
event model; Adapter classes; Inner of Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22 Module 5 The Applet Class: Introduction, Text Architecture; An Applet skeleton; Some repainting; Using the Status Windparameters to Applets; getDocument	wo types of Asimple Applet dow; The HT base() and get()	pplets; Applet basic display methods; R ML APPLET tag Codebase(); ApletCo	cs; Applet Requesting; Passing ontext and	08 Hour
Event classes; Sources of events; Event model; Adapter classes; Inner of Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22 Module 5 The Applet Class: Introduction, To Architecture; An Applet skeleton; Sources to Applets; getDocumently showDocument(); The AudioClip International Console. Swings: Swings: The Console.	wo types of Agimple Applet dow; The HT base() and get Cterface; The Agimple Applet dows terface; The Agimple Applet dows and get Cterface; The Agimple	pplets; Applet basic display methods; R ML APPLET tag Codebase(); ApletCo ppletStub Interface;	cs; Applet Requesting; Passing ontext and Output to	08 Hours
event model; Adapter classes; Inner of Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22 Module 5 The Applet Class: Introduction, Text Architecture; An Applet skeleton; Sepainting; Using the Status Windparameters to Applets; getDocument	wo types of Again and get Couring and get Cour	pplets; Applet basic display methods; R ML APPLET tag Codebase(); ApletCo ppletStub Interface; ng; Two key Swing	cs; Applet Requesting; Passing ontext and Output to g features;	08 Hour

JTabbedpane; JScrollPane; JList; JComboBox; JTable.

Text book 2: Ch 21: Ch: 29 Ch: 30

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to **comprehend** the event-based GUI handling principles using Applets and swings.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++, 2nd Ed, Oxford University Press,2006

(Chapters 1, 2, 4)

2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9,10, 11, 21, 22, 29, 30)

Reference Book:

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806
- 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 3. Stanley B.Lippmann, Josee Lajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 4. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java,

Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.

- 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning.
- 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.

Note: Every institute shall organize a bridge organize on C++ either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester.

Mucarapu

[As per Choice Base	ed Credit Sys the academic	F ALGORITHMS stem (CBCS) scheme] year 2017 -2018)		
	SEMESTER			
Subject Code	17CS43	IA Marks		0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks		0
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours		03
Module 1	CREDITS	- 04		Teaching
Wiodule 1				Hours
Introduction: What is an Algor	rithm? (T2:1.	.1), Algorithm Specifi	cation	10 Hour
(T2:1.2), Analysis Framework (
complexity, Time complexity (T			-	6.5
notation (O), Omega notation (Ω), T	_			=
Mathematical analysis of Non-Re		, ,		
Examples (T1:2.2, 2.3, 2.4). Import				
String processing, Graph Problems				
Data Structures: Stacks, Queues			A **	4 4
(T1:1.3,1.4)	,,			
Module 2			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Divide and Conquer: General meth	od, Binary se	arch, Recurrence equati	on for	10 Hour
divide and conquer, Finding the m				and the second second
Merge sort, Quick sort (T1:4.1, 4.2)				
Advantages and Disadvantages of di	0.80	•		
Approach: Topological Sort. (T1:5			•	
Module 3				
Greedy Method: General method,	Coin Change	Problem, Knapsack Pro	oblem,	10 Hour
Job sequencing with deadlines (T2	•			
trees: Prim's Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9.1, 9.2). Single source				
shortest paths: Dijkstra's Algori			Y	
Huffman Trees and Codes (T1:9.4). Transform and Conquer Approach:				
Heaps and Heap Sort (T1:6.4).				
Module 4				
Dynamic Programming: General 1	method with	Examples, Multistage (Graphs	10 Hour
(T2:5.1, 5.2). Transitive Closure:	Warshall's A	Algorithm, All Pairs Sh	ortest	
Paths: Floyd's Algorithm, Optimal	Binary Sear	ch Trees, Knapsack pr	oblem	
((T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4), Bellman-Ford A	lgorithm (T2:	5.4), Travelling Sales	Person	
problem (T2:5.9), Reliability design	•			
Module 5				
Backtracking: General method (T2:	:7.1), N-Quee	ns problem (T1:12.1), S	um of	10 Hour
subsets problem (T1:12.1), Graph				
(T2:7.5). Branch and Bound: Ass				•
problem (T1:12.2), 0/1 Knapsack p				

Complete and NP-Hard problems: Basic concepts, non-deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard classes (T2:11.1).

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Describe computational solution to well known problems like searching, sorting etc.
- Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.
- Develop an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- T1. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009. Pearson.
- T2. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014, Universities Press

Reference Books:

- 1. Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI
- 2. Design and Analysis of Algorithms , S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education)

Head of the Department

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg. K.S. Institute of Technology Bengaluru -560 109

		IICROCONTROLLI		
[As per Choice Ba	ased Credit Sys	tem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from		year 2017 -2018)	ī	
	SEMESTER			^
Subject Code	17CS44	IA Marks	4	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	6	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	0	3
	CREDITS	<u> </u>		
Module 1				Teaching
				Hours
The x86 microprocessor: Brief h	nistory of the x	86 family, Inside the	8088/86,	10 Hours
Introduction to assembly programs	ming, Introduct	ion to Program Segme	ents, The	
Stack, Flag register, x86 Addressin	ig Modes. Asser	nbly language progra	amming:	
Directives & a Sample Program.	, Assemble, Li	nk & Run a program	m, More	
Sample programs, Control Transfer	r Instructions, D	ata Types and Data D	efinition,	
Full Segment Definition, Flowchar	ts and Pseudo c	ode.		
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.7, Ch	2: 2.1 to 2.7			
Module 2	,			
x86: Instructions sets description	n. Arithmetic	and logic instructi	ons and	10 Hour
programs: Unsigned Addition and	nd Subtraction.	Unsigned Multiplica	tion and	
Division, Logic Instructions, BCI	and ASCII co	onversion. Rotate Ins	tructions.	
INT 21H and INT 10H Progra	mming : Bios	INT 10H Programmir	g DOS	
Interrupt 21H. 8088/86 Interrupts,	v86 PC and Inte	ernint Assignment	15,200	
Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch	1. 11 12 Chs	onter 14. 14.1 and 14	2	
	4. 4.1 , 4.2 CH	ipter 14. 14.1 and 14.		
Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: S	Signad number	Arithmetic Operation	s String	10 Hour
Signed Numbers and Strings: S	signed number	Amminent Operation	ling data	IV HOUI
operations. Memory and Memory	y interfacing: N	viellory address decod	255 I/O	
integrity in RAM and ROM	i, 16-bit men	nory interfacing. 6		
programming: I/O addresses MA	AP of x86 PC's	, programming and in	iterracing	0
the 8255.				10
Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10	0: 10.2, 10.4, 10	0.5. Ch 11: 11.1 to 11.	4	
Module 4			n Dicc	10 TY
Microprocessors versus Microcont	trollers, ARM F	Embedded Systems :	ne RISC	10 Hour
design philosophy, The ARM Des	sign Philosophy	, Embedded System F	lardware,	
Embedded System Software, AI	RM Processor	Fundamentals: Re	egisters,	
Current Program Status Register	r, Pipeline, E	xceptions, Interrupts,	and the	
Vector Table, Core Extensions				-
Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2	2:2.1 to 2.5			
Module 5				
Introduction to the ARM Inst	ruction Set :	Data Processing Instr	ructions,	10 Hour
Branch Instructions, Software In	terrupt Instruct	ions, Program Status	Register	
Instructions, Coprocessor Instruct	ions, Loading C	Constants, Simple prog	gramming	
exercises.	,	, 1 1 6		
CAULUIDOD.				
	cluding 3.5.2)			
Text book 2: Ch 3:3.1 to 3.6 (Ex		dents will be able to		
Text book 2: Ch 3:3.1 to 3.6 (Ex Course Outcomes: After studying	this course, stud	dents will be able to		
Text book 2: Ch 3:3.1 to 3.6 (Ex Course Outcomes: After studying • Differentiate between micr	this course, stud	l microcontrollers		
Text book 2: Ch 3:3.1 to 3.6 (Ex Course Outcomes: After studying	this course, stude roprocessors and ge code to solve	l microcontrollers problems	********	

Demonstrate interrupt routines for interfacing devices

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Danny Causey, The x86 PC Assembly Language Design and Interfacing, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2013.
- 2. **ARM system developers guide**, Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, Elsevier, Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.

Reference Books:

- 1. Douglas V. Hall: Microprocessors and Interfacing, Revised 2nd Edition, TMH, 2006.
- 2. K. Udaya Kumar & B.S. Umashankar: Advanced Microprocessors & IBM-PC Assembly Language Programming, TMH 2003.
- 3. Ayala: The 8086 Microprocessor: programming and interfacing 1st edition, Cengage Learning
- 4. The Definitive Guide to the ARM Cortex-M3, by Joseph Yiu, 2nd Edition , Newnes, 2009
- 5. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1st edition, 2005
- 6. ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Steve Furber, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015
- 7. Architecture, Programming and Interfacing of Low power Processors- ARM7, Cortex-M and MSP430, Lyla B Das Cengage Learning, 1st Edition

Mucarapu

	ARE ENGIN	EERING tem (CBCS) scheme	•	y all and a second
		year 2017 -2018)		
Subject Code	17CS45	IA Marks	4	0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	6	0
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	0	3
	CREDITS -	- 04		
Module 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction: Software Crisis, Ne Software Development, Software En Software Processes: Models: Water (Sec 2.1.2) and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.2) Requirements Engineering: Requirements Elicitation and Analy requirements (Sec 4.1). The soft Requirements Specification (Sec Requirements Management (Sec 4.7)	gineering Ethic erfall Model (S 1.3). Process ac uirements Engi sis (Sec 4.5). I ware Required 4.3). Required	es. Case Studies. ec 2.1.1), Incremental etivities. ineering Processes (C. Functional and non-furments Document (Se	Model hap 4). nctional cc 4.2).	12 Hours
System Models: Context models Structural models (Sec 5.3). Bell engineering (Sec 5.5). Design and Implementation: Introd (Chap 17). Object-oriented design (Sec 7.2). Implementation issues (Sec Module 3	havioral mode duction to RUI using the UM	els (Sec 5.4). Model P (Sec 2.4), Design Pro LL (Sec 7.1). Design p	l-driven inciples patterns	11 Hours
Software Testing: Development test 8.2), Release testing (Sec 8.3), User 42, 70,212, 231,444,695). Software Evolution: Evolution proc (Sec 9.2). Software maintenance (Sec 9.4).	testing (Sec 8.4)	4). Test Automation (F . Program evolution dy	Page no vnamics	9 Hours
Module 4 Project Planning: Software pricing 23.2). Project scheduling (Sec 23.3) management: Software quality (Sec Software measurement and metrics (Sec Software measurement).	: Estimation te 24.1) . Review	chniques (Sec 23.5). (vs and inspections (Sec	Quality c 24.3).	10 Hours
Module 5 Agile Software Development: Communifesto: Values and Principles. A Primer, Ver 2.0") and Extreme Prodevelopment (Sec 3.2). Agile projemethods (Sec 3.5):	gile methods: ogramming (Se	SCRUM (Ref "The Sec 3.3). Plan-driven an	CRUM	8 Hours
 Course Outcomes: After studying thi Design a software system, correalistic constraints. Assess professional and ethical 	mponent, or pro	ocess to meet desired n	eeds with	nin

- Function on multi-disciplinary teams
- Make use of techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice
- Comprehend software systems or parts of software systems.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)

SCRUM

Primer.

Ver

2.0.

http://www.goodagile.com/scrumprimer/scrumprimer20.pdf

Reference Books:

- 1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India

Web Reference for eBooks on Agile:

- 1. http://agilemanifesto.org/
- 2. http://www.jamesshore.com/Agile-Book/

() Luccerapu

DATA COMMUNICATION [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018) SEMESTER - IV Subject Code 17CS46 40 IA Marks Number of Lecture Hours/Week Exam Marks 60 04 Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 Exam Hours 03 CREDITS - 04 **Teaching Contents Hours** Module 1 Introduction: Data Communications, Networks, Network Types, Internet 10 Hours History, Standards and Administration, Networks Models: Protocol Layering, TCP/IP Protocol suite, The OSI model, Introduction to Physical Layer-1: Data and Signals, Digital Signals, Transmission Impairment, Data Rate limits, Performance, Digital Transmission: Digital to digital conversion (Only Line coding: Polar, Bipolar and Manchester coding). Module 2 Physical Laver-2: Analog to digital conversion (only PCM), Transmission 10 Hours Modes, Analog Transmission: Digital to analog conversion, Bandwidth Utilization: Multiplexing and Spread Spectrum, Switching: Introduction, Circuit Switched Networks and Packet switching. Module 3 Error Detection and Correction: Introduction, Block coding, Cyclic codes, 10 Hours Checksum, Forward error correction, Data link control: DLC services, Data link layer protocols, HDLC, and Point to Point protocol (Framing, Transition phases only). Module 4 Media Access control: Random Access, Controlled Access and Channelization, 10 Hours Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Wireless LANs: Introduction, IEEE 802.11 Project and Bluetooth. Module 5 Other wireless Networks: WIMAX, Cellular Telephony, Satellite networks, 10 Hours Network layer Protocols: Internet Protocol, ICMPv4, Mobile IP, Next generation IP: IPv6 addressing, The IPv6 Protocol, The ICMPv6 Protocol and Transition from IPv4 to IPv6. Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to Illustrate basic computer network technology. Identify the different types of network topologies and protocols. List and explain the layers of the OSI model and TCP/IP model. Comprehend the different types of network devices and their functions within a Demonstrate subnetting and routing mechanisms. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Book:

Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013. (Chapters 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3.1, 3.3 to 3.6, 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10.1 to 10.5, 11.1 to 11.4, 12.1 to 12.3, 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.1 to 16.3, 19.1 to 19.3, 22.1 to 22.4)

Reference Books:

- 1. Alberto Leon-Garcia and Indra Widjaja: Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 2. William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.
- 4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007

O wearap u

		DESIGN AND ANALY			ORY			
				tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2017 -2018)				
Subie	ect Co	de	17CSL47	IA Marks	40			
		Lecture	01 I + 02 P					
	s/Wee			Exam Marks	60			
		per of Lecture	40	Г	02			
Hour	S			Exam Hours	03			
			CREDITS -	- 02				
	criptio							
		evelop, and implement the						
	_	age under LINUX /Wind		nt.Netbeans/Eclipse ID	E tool can be used			
	The second second	pment and demonstration						
	erime							
1		Create a Java class calle	ed <i>Student</i> with t	the following details as	variables within it.			
	A	(i) USN						
		(ii) Name (iii) Branch						
		(ii) Branch (iv) Phone						
		Write a Java program to create <i>nStudent</i> objects and print the USN, Name,						
		Branch, and Phoneof the		-	5 51 t, 1 talle,			
	В	Write a Java program to and Display() methods to			Vrite Push(), Pop(),			
2	A	Design a superclass called <i>Staff</i> with details as StaffId, Name, Phone, Salary. Extend this class by writing three subclasses namely <i>Teaching</i> (domain, publications), <i>Technical</i> (skills), and <i>Contract</i> (period). Write a Java program to read and display at least 3 <i>staff</i> objects of all three categories.						
	В	Write a Java class called date_of_birth format she data as <name, class="" co<="" dd="" mm="" stringtokenizer="" td=""><td>nould be dd/mn n/yyyy> and di</td><td>n/yyyy. Write method splay as <name, dd,<="" td=""><td>s to read customer mm, yyyy> using</td></name,></td></name,>	nould be dd/mn n/yyyy> and di	n/yyyy. Write method splay as <name, dd,<="" td=""><td>s to read customer mm, yyyy> using</td></name,>	s to read customer mm, yyyy> using			
3	A	Write a Java program to read two integers a and b . Compute a/b and print, when b is not zero. Raise an exception when b is equal to zero.						
	В	Write a Java program threads. First thread genthread computes the squalue of cube of the nur	enerates a rand uare of the nun	om integer for every	1 second; second			
		· man and an a hard and						
4	com	t a given set of n integer elements using Quick Sort method and compute its time applexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$ and record the time taken to . Plot a graph of the time taken versus n on graph sheet. The elements can be read a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using						

	Java how the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.
5	Sort a given set of n integer elements using Merge Sort method and compute its time complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$, and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus n on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.
6	Implement in Java, the 0/1 Knapsack problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b) Greedy method.
7	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using Dijkstra's algorithm . Write the program in Java.
8	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Kruskal'salgorithm. Use Union-Find algorithms in your program.
9	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Prim's algorithm .
10	Write Java programs to (a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using Floyd's algorithm. (b) Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Dynamic programming.
11	Design and implement in Java to find a subset of a given set $S = \{S_1, S_2,, S_n\}$ of n positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer d . For example, if $S_0 = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$ and $d = 9$, there are two solutions $\{1, 2, 6\}$ and $\{1, 8\}$. Display a suitable message, if the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.
12	Design and implement in Java to find all Hamiltonian Cycles in a connected undirected Graph G of <i>n</i> vertices using backtracking principle.
Cour	se Outcomes: The students should be able to:
	Design algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic programming, etc.) Develop variety of algorithms such as sorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high level language.
•	Analyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features. Apply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structures solve real-world problems.
	uction of Practical Examination:
All	aboratory experiments (Twelve problems) are to be included for practical nination. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
	enerate the data set use random number generator function.
	tly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for

breakup of marks

Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 15 + 70 + 15 (100). Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure

MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER - IV

Subject Code	17CSL48	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CDEDITO	0.0	

CREDITS - 02

Description

Demonstration and Explanation hardware components and Faculty in-charge should explain 8086 architecture, pin diagram in one slot. The second slot, the Faculty in-charge should explain instruction set types/category etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-up on Microprocessors, 8086 Functional block diagram, Pin diagram and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-up on Instruction group, Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are evaluated as lab experiments for 20 marks.

Experiments

- Develop and execute the following programs using 8086 Assembly Language. Any suitable assembler like MASM/TASM/8086 kit or any equivalent software may be used.
- Program should have suitable comments.
- The board layout and the circuit diagram of the interface are to be provided to the student during the examination.
- Software Required: Open source ARM Development platform, KEIL IDE and Proteus for simulation

SOFTWARE PROGRAMS: PART A

- 1. Design and develop an assembly language program to search a key element "X" in a list of 'n' 16-bit numbers. Adopt Binary search algorithm in your program for searching.
- 2. Design and develop an assembly program to sort a given set of 'n' 16-bit numbers in ascending order. Adopt Bubble Sort algorithm to sort given elements.
- 3. Develop an assembly language program to reverse a given string and verify whether it is a palindrome or not. Display the appropriate message.
- 4. Develop an assembly language program to compute nCr using recursive procedure. Assume that 'n' and 'r' are non-negative integers.
- 5. Design and develop an assembly language program to read the current time and Date

from the system and display it in the standard format on the screen.

- 6. To write and simulate ARM assembly language programs for data transfer, arithmetic and logical operations (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program).
- 7. To write and simulate C Programs for ARM microprocessor using KEIL (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program)

Note: To use KEIL one may refer the book: Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1st edition, 2005

HARDWARE PROGRAMS: PART B

- 8. a. Design and develop an assembly program to demonstrate BCD Up-Down Counter (00-99) on the Logic Controller Interface.
 - b. Design and develop an assembly program to read the status of two 8-bit inputs (X & Y) from the Logic Controller Interface and display X*Y.
- 9. Design and develop an assembly program to display messages "FIRE" and "HELP" alternately with flickering effects on a 7-segment display interface for a suitable period of time. Ensure a flashing rate that makes it easy to read both the messages (Examiner does not specify these delay values nor is it necessary for the student to compute these values).
- 10. Design and develop an assembly program to drive a Stepper Motor interface and rotate the motor in specified direction (clockwise or counter-clockwise) by N steps (Direction and N are specified by the examiner). Introduce suitable delay between successive steps. (Any arbitrary value for the delay may be assumed by the student).
- 11. Design and develop an assembly language program to
 - a. Generate the Sine Wave using DAC interface (The output of the DAC is to be displayed on the CRO).
 - b. Generate a Half Rectified Sine waveform using the DAC interface. (The output of the DAC is to be displayed on the CRO).
- 12. To interface LCD with ARM processor-- ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write and execute programs in C language for displaying text messages and numbers on LCD
- 13. To interface Stepper motor with ARM processor-- ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write a program to rotate stepper motor

Study Experiments:

- 1. Interfacing of temperature sensor with ARM freedom board (or any other ARM microprocessor board) and display temperature on LCD
- 2. To design ARM cortex based automatic number plate recognition system
- 3. To design ARM based power saving system

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Summarize 80x86 instruction sets and comprehend the knowledge of how assembly language works.
- Design and develop assembly programs using 80x86 assembly language instructions
- Infer functioning of hardware devices and interfacing them to x86 family
- Choose processors for various kinds of applications.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments (all 7 + 6 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from each of the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks
- PART –A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: **08** + **35** +**07** (**50**)
- PART –B: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: **08** + **35** +**07** (**50**)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

In wearapu

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

B.E. Computer Science and Engineering

N S	V SEMESTER			0	9					
S.	7	Title	Teaching Department	Teaching 1	Teaching Hours /Week	e s	Examination	nation		Credits
No.	Course Code			Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks	
_	17CS51	Management and Entrepreneurship for IT Industry	CS/IS	04		03	09	40	100	4
2	17CS52	Computer Networks	CS/IS	04		03	09	40	100	4
3	17CS53	Database Management System	CS/IS	04		03	09	40	100	4
4	17CS54	Automata theory and Computability	CS/IS	04		03	09	40	100	4
5	17CS55x	Professional Elective-1	CS/IS	03		03	09	40	100	3
9	17CS56x	Open Elective-1	CS/IS	03		03	09	40	100	3
7	17CSL57	Computer Network Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical	struction actical	03	09	40	100	2
∞	17CSL58	DBMS Laboratory with mini project	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical	struction actical	03	09	40	100	2
			TOTAL	Theory: 22hours Practical: 06 hours	22hours 06 hours	24	480	320	800	76

Professional Elective-1	Elective-1	Open Electiv	Open Elective - 1 *** (List offered by CSE Board only)
17CS551	Object Oriented Modeling and Design	17CS561	Programming in JAVA (Not for CSE/ISE students)
17CS552	Introduction to Software Testing	17CS562	Artificial Intelligence
17CS553	Advanced JAVA and J2EE	17CS563	Embedded Systems
17CS554	Advanced Algorithms	17CS564	Dot Net framework for application development;
		17CS565	Cloud Computing (Not for CSE/ISE students)

***Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department (Please refer to consolidated list of VTU for open electives).

Selection of an open elective is not allowed, if:

· The candidate has no pre - requisite knowledge.

· The candidate has studied similar content course during previous semesters.

The syllabus content of the selected open elective is similar to that of Departmental core course(s) or to be studied Professional elective(s). Registration to open electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator and Adviser. (In euc ar cup un

MANAGEMENT AND E [As per Choice F (Effective fro	Based Credit Sy	vstem (CBCS) scheme ic year 2017-2018)	DUSTRY]	(
Cubicat Code	17CS51	IA Marks	40	
Subject Code		Exam Marks	60	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	50	Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS -		103	
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction - Meaning, nature ar Functional areas of management, g brief overview of evolution of importance, types of plans, steps it types of Organization, Staffing- mea	goals of manage management n planning, Org	ment, levels of manag theories,. Planning- ganizing- nature and p	Nature, urpose,	10 Hours
Module – 2 Directing and controlling- meaning	a and nature of	directing leadership sty	ules	10 Hour
motivation Theories, Communication meaning and importance, Controlling establishing control.	on- Meaning and	l importance, Coordina	tion-	10 110 41
Module - 3 Entrepreneur - meaning of en			.,	10 Hour
classification and types of entre- process, role of entrepreneurs in India and barriers to entrepreneurs market feasibility study, technical f social feasibility study.	economic deve ship. Identificat	elopment, entrepreneur ion of business opport	ship in unities,	
Module – 4		isst musicat identif	Section	10 Hour
Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report, nee formulation, guidelines by plannin Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales Accounting – Human Resources generation	ed and significar g commission d Importance- - Supply Chain	nce of project report, confor project report, Enter ERP and Functional and Management — Finar	erprise areas of ace and	°
Module – 5				
Micro and Small Enterprises: characteristics and advantages of micro and small enterprises, Governs small enterprises, case study (Micro study (N R Narayana Murthy & Info SIDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK agency, Introduction to IPR.	icro and small ement of India indosoft), Case studesys), Institutio	nterprises, steps in esta dusial policy 2007 on m dy(Captain G R Gopina nal support: MSME-D	icro and ath), case I, NSIC,	10 Hour
Course outcomes: The students sh	ould be able to:			
 Define management, organi their importance in entrepre Utilize the resources availal Make use of IPRs and instit 	zation, entrepre eneurship ole effectively th	nrough ERP	, ERP ar	nd outline
Question paper pattern:				

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6th Edition, 2010.
- 2. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education 2006.
- 4. Management and Entrepreneurship Kanishka Bedi- Oxford University Press-2017

Reference Books:

- Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier

 Thomson.
- 2. Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.
- 3. Management Stephen Robbins Pearson Education / PHI 17th Edition, 2003

ON me awapu

[As per Choice Ba (Effective fro	APUTER NETWO ased Credit System m the academic yea SEMESTER – V	(CBCS) scheme]	
Subject Code	17CS52	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
M. J. J.	CREDITS – 04		
Module – 1		,	Teaching Hours
Application Layer: Principles of N Architectures, Processes Communi Applications, Transport Services Pr Protocols. The Web and HTTP: Persistent Connections, HTTP M Cookies, Web Caching, The Condition Replies, Electronic Mail in the Inter Message Format, Mail Access Protocology Services Provided by DNS, Overview Messages, Peer-to-Peer Applications Tables. T1: Chap 2 Module – 2	cating, Transport ovided by the Inte Overview of HTT essage Format, Usual GET, File Transport SMTP, Companols, DNS; The Interw of How DNS Work P2P File Distributions	Services Available rnet, Application-La P, Non-persistent a ser-Server Interaction of the FTP Commands rison with HTTP, Mornet's Directory Servicorks, DNS Records aution, Distributed Hamman Service of the FTP Commands of the F	to yer and on: a & lail ce: und ash
Transport Layer: Introduction and Between Transport and Network Layer Internet, Multiplexing and Demultiple Segment Structure, UDP Checksum Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective rep The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Strimeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flor Principles of Congestion Control: TApproaches to Congestion Control. T1: Chap 3	ers, Overview of the exing: Connectionles on, Principles of Retrotocol, Pipelined Eat, Connection-Or Structure, Round-Triw Control, TCP Co	Transport Layer in the Transport: UDP, UI cliable Data Transformed Transformed Transport TC ip Time Estimation as annection Management	che DP er: fer PP: nd
Module – 3 The Network layer: What's Inside Output Processing, Where Does Queu Brief foray into IP Security, Routing Algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) Routing in the Internet, Intra-AS Rout in the Internet: OSPF, Inter/AS Routing Multicast. T1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7	ing Occur? Routing Algorithms: The Li Routing Algorithm, ing in the Internet:	control plane, IPv6, nk-State (LS) Routin Hierarchical Routin RIP, Intra-AS Routin	A lng g, lng
Module – 4 Wireless and Mobile Networks: Ce Cellular Network Architecture, 3G Internet to Cellular subscribers, On to 4	Cellular Data Nety	works: Extending th	ne

.

Addressing, Routing to a mobile node, Mobile IP, Managing mobility in cellular Networks, Routing calls to a Mobile user, Handoffs in GSM, Wireless and Mobility: Impact on Higher-layer protocols.

T1: Chap: 6: 6.4-6.8

Module - 5

Multimedia Networking: Properties of video, properties of Audio, Types of multimedia Network Applications, Streaming stored video: UDP Streaming, HTTP Streaming, Adaptive streaming and DASH, content distribution Networks, case study: You Tube.

Network Support for Multimedia: Quality-of-Service (QoS) Guarantees: Resource Reservation and Call Admission

T1: Chap: 7

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain principles of application layer protocols
- Outline transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols
- Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer
- Explain the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Standard
- Define Multimedia Networking and Network Management

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, Sixth edition, Pearson, 2017.

Reference Books:

- 1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill, Indian Edition
- 2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEVIER
- 3. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson
- 4. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning

O Wencarapu

Head of the Department
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
K.S. Institute of Technology
Bengaluru -560 109

10 Hours

As per Choice B	SE MANAGEM Based Credit Sys om the academic SEMESTER -	tem (CBCS) scheme] e year 2017-2018)		
Subject Code	17CS53	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60	2
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Lecture Trouis	CREDITS -	04	4	
Module – 1 Introduction to Databases: Introd				Teaching Hours 10 Hours
Advantages of using the DBMS Overview of Database Languages and Instances. Three schema are languages, and interfaces, The Data Modelling using Entities and attributes, roles, and structural co examples, Specialization and Gener Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2. Module – 2	s and Architecture and cabase System en Relationships: onstraints, Weak ralization.	i res: Data Models, Sci lata independence, da vironment. Conceptua Entity types, Entity	hemas, atabase al Data y sets,	
Relational Model: Relational Model and relational database schemas, with constraint violations. Relational operations, additional relational op of Queries in relational algebra. Notes Design: Relational Database Design: Relational Database Design: SQL data definition and data typic queries in SQL, INSERT, DEI Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5	Update operational Algebra: erations (aggregate aggregate aggregat	Unary and Binary relate, grouping, etc.) Expetual Design into a In- Design into a In	lational amples Logical SQL:	10 Hours
	.5, 0.1 10 0.5, 0.1	, TCAUDOR 2: 3:3		
Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and activatements in SQL. Database Approximate from applications, An introduction Stored procedures, Case study: The three-Tier application architect Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4;	on triggers, Vie plication Develon to JDBC, JDBC to internet Book ture, The present	ws in SQL, Schema pment: Accessing da classes and interfaces shop. Internet Application layer, The Middle	tabases, SQLJ,	10 Hour
Module – 4	Theorem Latar	uation to Marmalizatio	n neina	10 Hour
Normalization: Database Design Functional and Multivalued Dependency Second and Third Normal F Dependency and Fourth Normal Form. Normalization Algorithms Cover, Properties of Relational Database Schema Design, Nulls	pendencies: Info endencies, Norm forms, Boyce-Co Form, Join Dep s: Inference Rul Decompositions	ormal design guideling forms based on land Normal Form, Multipendencies and Fifth es, Equivalence, and Manager, Algorithms for Research	nes for Primary tivalued Normal Minimal elational	

Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other dependencies and Normal Forms

Textbook 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 15.6

Module - 5

Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in SQL. Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control, Concurrency control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures

Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Summarize the concepts of database objects; enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS.
- Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.
- Design simple database systems
- Design code for some application to interact with databases.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.
- Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3rd Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

- Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6th Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.
- 2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and Management, Cengage Learning 2012.

Head of the Department
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
K.S. Institute of Technology
Bengaluru -560 109

10 Hours

		COMPUTABILITY stem (CBCS) scheme		
(Effective fr	om the academi	c year 2017-2018)	•	
Subject Code	SEMESTER - 17CS54	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60	7
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
į	CREDITS -		103	
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Why study the Theory of Com	putation, Langi	ages and Strings: S	Strings.	10 Hour
Languages. A Language Hierarc	hy, Computatio	n, Finite State Ma	chines	10 110 41
(FSM): Deterministic FSM,	Regular lang	uages, Designing	FSM.	. 6
Nondeterministic FSMs, From FS	Ms to Operation	nal Systems, Simulat	ors for	
FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Canoni	cal form of Reg	gular languages, Finit	e State	
Transducers, Bidirectional Transduc				
Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10	0			
Module – 2				
Regular Expressions (RE): what is	s a RE?, Kleene	's theorem, Applicati	ons of	10 Hour
REs, Manipulating and Simplifyi	ing REs. Regi	ular Grammars: Def	inition,	
Regular Grammars and Regular lar	nguages. Regula	r Languages (RL) and	d Non-	
regular Languages: How many RLs	, To show that a	language is regular, (Closure	
properties of RLs, to show some lan Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4,	guages are not R	LS.		
Module – 3	1.1, 1.2, 8.1 10 8.	4		
Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Intr	aduction to Payr	mita Crystamas and Carl		10.11
CFGs and languages, designing	CEGs simplify	ing CEGs maying	nmars,	10 Hours
Grammar is correct, Derivation and	nd Parse trees	Ambiguity Normal	mat a	
Pushdown Automata (PDA): Defini	ition of non-deter	ministic PDA Determ	iniatio	6
and Non-deterministic PDAs, N	Non-determinism	and Halting alter	mative	
equivalent definitions of a PDA, alte	ernatives that are	not equivalent to PDA	Hative	
Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8	8, 12.1, 12.2, 12.4	1. 12.5. 12.6	.	
Module – 4	,,,,	-,,		
Context-Free and Non-Context-Free	e Languages: V	Vhere do the Contex	t-Free	10 Hours
Languages(CFL) fit, Showing a lan	guage is context	-free. Pumning theore	em for	10 110ul 2
CFL, Important closure properties o	f CFLs. Determin	nistic CFLs. Algorithm	ns and	
Decision Procedures for CFLs: De	ecidable question	ns, Un-decidable que	stions.	
Turing Machine: Turing machine me	odel, Representat	tion, Language accept	ability	
by TM, design of TM, Techniques f	or TM construction	on.	- 1	
Textbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, C			to 9.6	
Module – 5				
Variants of Turing Machines (TM)	, The model of	Linear Bounded auto	mata:	10 Hours
Decidability: Definition of an alg	gorithm, decidab	ility, decidable lang	uages,	
Undecidable languages, halting prol	blem of TM, Pos	st correspondence pro	blem.	
Complexity: Growth rate of funct	ions, the classes	s of P and NP, Qua	antum	
Computation: quantum computers, C Fextbook 2: Ch 9.7 to 9.8, 10.1 to	hurch-Turing the	esis.	= =	

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Tell the core concepts in automata theory and Theory of Computation
- Explain how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g., Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).
- Interpret Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classes and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers.
- Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a formal model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness.
- Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2012/2013
- 2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3rd Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 2012.

Reference Books:

- 1. John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to AutomataTheory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013
- 2. Michael Sipser: Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage learning, 2013
- 3. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw +Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013
- 4. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Narosa Publishers, 1998
- 5. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, Wiley India. 2012
- 6. C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.

[As per Choice B	Based Credit Sys	LING AND DESIGN stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2017-2018)		
Subject Code	17CS551	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours ·		
The second of Lecture Hours	CREDITS - 0		03	·
Module – 1	CKLDIIS	0.5		Teachin Hours
Introduction, Modelling Concept orientation? What is OO developmed OO development; OO modelling Modelling; abstraction; The Three Concept; Link and associations consample class model; Navigation of Advanced object and class concept Aggregation; Abstract classes; McConstraints; Derived Data; Packages Text Book-1: Ch 1, 2, 3 and 4 Module – 2 UseCase Modelling and Detailed oriented Requirements definitions; Seldentifying Input and outputs-The Seldentifying In	ent? OO Themes history. Model models. Class Moncepts; General class models; pts; Association ultiple inheritants. Requirements: Of the series	; Evidence for usefuln lling as Design tech Modelling: Object and lization and Inheritan Advanced Class Model ends; N-ary associate; Metadata; Reific Overview; Detailed of S-A use case/Scenario	less of nique: Class ce; A elling, ations; eation;	8 Hours
Behaviour-The state chart Diagram; I Text Book-2: Chapter- 6: Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development system concept; elaborating a concept Analysis: Overview of analysis; Development of analysis; Development of analysis.	Integrated Object to 250 on and Domain A life Cycle; Syste ept; preparing a pomain Class me	Analysis: Process Over Conception: Devis	view: 8	B Hours
Domain interaction model; Iterating t	he analysis.		e	
Text Book-1:Chapter- 10,11,and 12 Module – 4				
Use case Realization: The Design Oriented Design-The Bridge between Classes and Design within Class Dia Case and defining methods; Designing the Design Class Diagram; Pacific Components; Implementation Issues of Text Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to	Requirements a grams; Interaction of with Communal kage Diagram for Three-Layer	and Implementation; Don Diagrams-Realizing ication Diagrams; Updons-Structuring the Market Market Processing the Market Processing t	esign g Use lating	3 Hours
Module – 5			<u> </u>	
Design Patterns: Introduction; what patterns, the catalogue of design patte	rns, Organizing	ttern?, Describing dethe catalogue, How de ign patterns, how to u	esign	Hours

Text Book-3: Ch-1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, Ch-3, Ch-4.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling.
- Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve problems.
- Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2nd Edition, Pearson Education,2005
- 2. Satzinger, Jackson and Burd: Object-Oriented Analysis & Design with the Unified Process, Cengage Learning, 2005.
- 3. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and john Vlissides: Design Patterns Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software, Pearson Education, 2007.

Reference Books:

- 1. Grady Booch et. al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications,3rd Edition,Pearson Education,2007.
- 2. 2.Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Stal: Pattern –Oriented Software Architecture. A system of patterns, Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons.2007.
- 3. 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rambaugh: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3rd edition, pearson, Reprint 2013

	Based Credit Sys	WARE TESTING stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro		c year 2017-2018)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER -	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS -		103	
Module – 1	CKLDIIIS			Teachin Hours
Basics of Software Testing: Basic Behaviour and Correctness, Cor Debugging, Test cases, Insights fr Test-generation Strategies, Test Me testing, Testing and Verification, Sta Textbook 3: Ch 1:1.2 - 1.5, 3; Text	rrectness versus om a Venn dia etrics, Error and atic Testing.	s Reliability, Testing gram, Identifying test	g and cases,	8 Hours
Module – 2 Problem Statements: Generalized NextDate function, the commission Teller Machine) problem, the current Functional Testing: Boundary valtesting, Robust Worst testing for commission problem, Equivalence of problem, NextDate function, and observations, Decision tables, Test function, and the commission problem Textbook 1: Ch 2, 5, 6 & 7, Textbook 1: Ch 2,	on problem, the acy converter, Sa lue analysis, Ro triangle problectasses, Equivale the commission t cases for the em, Guidelines a	SATM (Simple Auto- turn windshield wiper obustness testing, Worsem, NextDate probler ence test cases for the tron problem, Guideline triangle problem, Ne	st-case m and riangle es and	8 Hours
Module – 3				
Fault Based Testing: Overview, A analysis, Fault-based adequacy Structural Testing: Overview, Stesting, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observations and observations.	criteria, Variati tatement testing Test coverage –Flow testing: I vations.	ons on mutation and g, Branch testing, Con metrics, Basis path t	nalysis. ndition esting,	8 Hour
Module – 4				
Test Execution: Overview of test cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus	specific scaffold	test case specification ing, Test oracles, Self-mework: Basic prin	checks	8 Hour

Integration and Component-Based Software Testing: Overview, Integration testing strategies, Testing components and assemblies. System, Acceptance and Regression Testing: Overview, System testing, Acceptance testing, Usability, Regression testing, Regression test selection techniques, Test case prioritization and selective execution. Levels of Testing, Integration Testing: Traditional view of testing levels, Alternative life-cycle models, The SATM system, Separating integration and system testing, A closer look at the SATM system, Decomposition-based, call graph-based, Path-based integrations.

8 Hours

T2: Chapter 21 & 22, T1: Chapter 12 & 13

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify test cases for any given problem.
- Compare the different testing techniques.
- Classify the problems according to a suitable testing model.
- Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.
- Create appropriate document for the software artefact.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Paul C. Jorgensen: Software Testing, A Craftsman's Approach, 3rd Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2008.
- 2. Mauro Pezze, Michal Young: Software Testing and Analysis Process, Principles and Techniques, Wiley India, 2009.
- 3. Aditya P Mathur: Foundations of Software Testing, Pearson Education, 2008.

Reference Books:

- 1. Software testing Principles and Practices Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Srinivasan Desikan, 2 nd Edition, Pearson, 2007.
- 2. Software Testing Ron Patton, 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 3. The Craft of Software Testing Brian Marrick, Pearson Education, 1995.
- 4. Anirban Basu, Software Quality Assurance, Testing and Metrics, PHI, 2015
- 5. Naresh Chauhan, Software Testing, Oxford University press.

Head of the Departmen

	ANCED JAVA A		
	om the academic	em (CBCS) scheme] year 2017-2018)	
(Effective III)	SEMESTER –		
Subject Code	17CS553	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
Total Trained of Eccure Hours	CREDITS - 03		100
Module – 1	CREDITS		Teaching
1710ddie 1			Hours
Enumerations, Autoboxing and	d Annotations(n	netadata): Enumeration	
Enumeration fundamentals, the			
enumerations are class types, en			
wrappers, Autoboxing, Autoboxing	and Methods, Au	itoboxing/Unboxing occu	rs
in Expressions, Autoboxing/Unb	ooxing, Boolean	and character value	s,
Autoboxing/Unboxing helps preven			
Annotation basics, specifying reter	ntion policy, Obt	aining Annotations at ru	n
time by use of reflection, Annotate	ed element Interf	ace, Using Default value	s,
Marker Annotations, Single Membe	r annotations, Bui	lt-In annotations.	
Module – 2			
The collections and Framework:			
Collections, The Collection Interfa	aces, The Collec	tion Classes, Accessing	a
collection Via an Iterator, Storing	User Defined C	lasses in Collections, Th	ie ,
Random Access Interface, Working	g With Maps, Co	omparators, The Collection	n
Algorithms, Why Generic Collect	tions?, The legac	y Classes and Interface	s,
Parting Thoughts on Collections.			
Module – 3			
String Handling: The String Co			
Operations, String Literals, String			
Other Data Types, String Conver	rsion and toString	g() Character Extraction	n,
charAt(), getChars(), getBytes()			
and equalsIgnoreCase(), regionMat			
) Versus == , compareTo() Searchi	ing Strings, Modi	fying a String, substring(),
concat(), replace(), trim(), Data	Conversion Using	g valueOf(), Changing th	ie
Case of Characters Within a String	g, Additional Strir	ng Methods, StringBuffer	,
StringBuffer Constructors, length			
setLength(), charAt() and setCharA			
), delete() and deleteCharAt(), repl	lace(), substring(), Additional StringBuffe	er
Methods, StringBuilder			
Text Book 1: Ch 15			20 H
Module – 4			
Background; The Life Cycle o			
Development; A simple Servlet; T			
Reading Servlet Parameter; The Ja			
Requests and Responses; Using Co	ookies; Session Ti	racking. Java Server Page	es
(JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Req			

Objects

Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 11

Module - 5

The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview of the JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types; Exceptions.

8 Hours

Text Book 2: Ch 06

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs
- Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs
- Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API
- Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture
- Develop reusable software components using Java Beans

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7th/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.

Reference Books:

- 1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7thEdition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.

On vicalap in

Subject Code Number of Lecture Hours/Week Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 CREDITS – Module – 1 Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounstring Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Romatching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morri Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remains element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integrated Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Compared to the control of the codes of	es and solution of recurrer	40 60 03
Total Number of Lecture Hours CREDITS – Module – 1 Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accouns String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Rematching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morri Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remains element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Interest and Company of the Company of the Company of the Chinese remains and th	Exam Hours 03 es and solution of recurrer ting, and Potential metho	
Module – 1 Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Account String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Rematching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morri Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remains element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Interest.	es and solution of recurrer	03
Module – 1 Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accouns String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Romatching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morri Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remains element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Interest.	es and solution of recurrer	
Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Account String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Romatching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morrithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remains element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Interest.	ting, and Potential metho	
equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Account String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Romatching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morri Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remains element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Interpretations	ting, and Potential metho	Teaching Hours
Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese rema element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Inter	s-Pratt and Boyer-Mo	nce 8 Hours
Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese rema element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integ		
correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of	uinder theorem, Powers of ger factorization, - Huffmacepts, construction, Pro	an nan
Module – 3	*	
DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Grap Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algor networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum	ithm for sparse graphs, Flo	ord 8 Hours
Module – 4		
Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structure Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding	ng the intersection of a li	ine 8 Hours
and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using inc Module – 5	cremental insertion.	
Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Bec Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; C and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces	k and Sutherland-Hodm onvex hulls, Gift wrappi	an 8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:		
 Explain the principles of algorithms analysis a Apply different theoretic based strategies to so Illustrate the complex signals and data flow in Describe the computational geometry criteria. 	olve problems networks with usage of to	ools
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the top The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, module.		on from each
 Text Books: Thomas H. Cormen et al: Introduction to Algo Michael J. Laszlo: Computational Geometry a 		1 9 2

Hall India, 1996

Reference Books:

- 1. E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and S. Rajasekaran, Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, University Press, Second edition, 2007
- 2. Kenneth A Berman & Jerome L Paul, Algorithms, Cengage Learning, First Indian reprint, 2008

Due arapu

[As per Choice Ba		IN JAVA stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2017 -2018)	
	SEMESTER		
Subject Code	17CS561	IA Marks 4	0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks 6	0
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours 0	
	CREDITS -		The state of the s
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students	to	
 Learn fundamental feature Set up Java JDK environm Learn object oriented conc Study the concepts of impo Discuss the String Handlin 	s of object ories ent to create, deepts using prog porting of packa	ented language and JAVA lebug and run simple Java pr	nechanism.
Module – 1			Teaching
An Overview of Java: Object-Oriente	4 D	A F. ' C' 1 =	Hours
Second Short Program, Two Control Issues, The Java Class Libraries, Dar Strongly Typed Language, The Primi Characters, Booleans, A Closer Look Casting, Automatic Type Promotion About Strings Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3	Statements, Us ta Types, Vari tive Types, Int at Literals, Var	sing Blocks of Code, Lexica ables, and Arrays: Java Is a tegers, Floating-Point Types riables. Type Conversion and	1
Module – 2			
Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The Boolean Logical Operators, The Assig Precedence, Using Parentheses, Control Iteration Statements, Jump Statements Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5 Module – 3	gnment Operate of Statements:	or, The? Operator, Operator	
			2.
Introducing Classes: Class Fundamen Reference Variables, Introducing McGarbage Collection, The finalize() Methods and Classes: Overloading McCloser Look at Argument Passing, Faccess Control, Understanding state Inheritance: Inheritance, Using super Constructors Are Called, Method Over Abstract Classes, Using final with Inherext book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8.	ethods, Construction of the construction of th	ructors, The this Keyword, ck Class, A Closer Look at g Objects as Parameters, A ects, Recursion, Introducing g final, Arrays Revisited, Multilevel Hierarchy, When nic Method Dispatch, Using	
Module – 4			
Packages and Interfaces: Packages, nterfaces, Exception Handling: Exceptions, Uncaught Exceptions, Using Nested try Statements, throw, throw Creating Your Own Exception S Exceptions. Text book 1: Ch 9, Ch 10	eption-Handling try and catel ws, finally, J	g Fundamentals, Exception h, Multiple catch Clauses, ava's Built-in Exceptions,	8 Hours

Module - 5

Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Applets, and Other Topics: I/O Basics, Reading Console Input, Writing Console Output, The PrintWriter Class, Reading and Writing Files, Applet Fundamentals, The transient and volatile Modifiers, Using instanceof, strictfp, Native Methods, Using assert, Static Import, Invoking Overloaded Constructors Through this(), String Handling: The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction, String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String, Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder.

Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,13,15)

Reference Books:

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806.
- 2. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 3. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.
- 4. Anita Seth and B L Juneja, JAVA One step Ahead, Oxford University Press, 2017.

Head of the Department
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
K.S. Institute of Technology
Bengaluru -560 109

8 Hours

[As per Choice I	om the academic SEMESTER -	stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2017 -2018) – V		
Subject Code	17CS562	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course wil				
 Identify the problems where 			s availal	ole
Compare and contrast differ		s available.		
 Define and explain learning 	algorithms		Т	
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
W/I + ' - + 'C - ' - I ' - + - II' 2 Dro	lalama Duahlam	Change and sourch Us	uristic	8 Hours
What is artificial intelligence?, Pro	olems, Problem	spaces and scarcii, ne	unsuc	0 110413
search technique TextBook1: Ch 1, 2 and 3				
Module – 2				
Knowledge Representation Issu	ies. Using Pre	dicate Logic, Repres	senting	8 Hours
knowledge using Rules,	200, 001119 110		8	
TextBoook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6.			,	
Module – 3	-			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Symbolic Reasoning under Uncer	tainty, Statistica	l reasoning, Weak Sl	ot and	8 Hours
Filter Structures.				
TextBoook1: Ch 7, 8 and 9.				ê j
Module – 4				
Strong slot-and-filler structures, Ga	me Playing.			8 Hours
TextBoook1: Ch 10 and 12				
Module – 5				
Natural Language Processing, Lear	ning, Expert Syst	tems.	=	8 Hours
TextBook1: Ch 15,17 and 20			,	
Course outcomes: The students sh				
Identify the AI based proble				
Apply techniques to solve the solution of	_	4 - 1 !		
Define learning and explain	various learning	techniques		
Discuss on expert systems				
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN	questions			
There will be TWO questions from				
The state of the s	covering all the to	opics under a module.		
Each question will have questions of	IVE full question	s, selecting ONE full q	uestion	from each
Each question will have questions of The students will have to answer Fl	V L Tun question			
The students will have to answer Fl module.	TVD Tun question			
The students will have to answer Fl module. Text Books:				
The students will have to answer Fl module.			raw Hill	
The students will have to answer Fl module. Text Books: 1. E. Rich, K. Knight & S. B. Reference Books:	Nair - Artificial	Intelligence, 3/e, McGı		
The students will have to answer Fl module. Text Books: 1. E. Rich, K. Knight & S. B.	Nair - Artificial	Intelligence, 3/e, McGı		

- Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems -Prentice Hal of India.
- 2. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem Solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
- 3. Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw hill.
- 4. N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

[As per Choice B (Effective fro	m the academic SEMESTER -	stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2017 -2018) – V		
Subject Code	17CS563	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
 Provide a general overview o 	f Embedded Sys	stems		
 Show current statistics of Em 	bedded Systems	S		
 Design, code, compile, and te 	est real-time soft	ware		
 Integrate a fully functional sy 	stem including	hardware and software		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction to embedded systems into a system, Embedded hardware software in a system, Examples embedded system, Formalization of examples, Classification of embedded system designer.	units and devo of embedded s system design,	systems, Design process and of	edded ess in design	8 Hours
Module – 2 Devices and communication buses				
Serial communication devices, Para features in device ports, Wireles Watchdog timer, Real time clock, communication protocols, Parallel b internet using ISA, PCI, PCI-X and network protocols, Wireless and mob	s devices, Tin Networked em us device proto I advanced buse	ner and counting de bedded systems, Seria cols-parallel communions, Internet enabled sys	evices, al bus cation	
Module – 3				
Device drivers and interrupts are busy-wait approach without interrupt sources, Interrupt servicing (Handlin and the periods for context sw Classification of processors interrupt angle, Direct memory access, Device	t service mechang) Mechanism, itching, interrunt service mechanism	nism, ISR concept, Int Multiple interrupts, Co upt latency and dea anism from Context-s	errupt ontext dline,	8 Hours
Module – 4	1 -			
Inter process communication and stasks: Multiple process in an appli Tasks, Task states, Task and Data, C and tasks by their characteristics, coprocess communication, Signal functions, Mailbox functions, Pipe fur	cation, Multiple lear-cut distinct oncept and sem tion, Semaphore	e threads in an applic ion between functions. aphores, Shared data, e functions, Message (ation, ISRS Inter- Queue	8 Hours
Module – 5 Real-time operating systems: OS functions, Event functions, Memosubsystems management, Interrupt roof interrupt source calls, Real-time RTOS, RTOS task scheduling models	ory manageme outines in RTOS operating syste	ent, Device, file and S environment and har ems, Basic design using	d IO ndling ng an	8 Hours

as performance metrics, OS security issues. Introduction to embedded software development process and tools, Host and target machines, Linking and location software.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Distinguish the characteristics of embedded computer systems.
- Examine the various vulnerabilities of embedded computer systems.
- Design and develop modules using RTOS.
- Implement RPC, threads and tasks

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming, and Design" 2nd / 3rd edition, Tata McGraw hill-2013.

Reference Books:

1. Marilyn Wolf, "Computer as Components, Principles of Embedded Computing System Design" 3rd edition, Elsevier-2014.

On me arapm

DOT NET FRAMEWORK FOR APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018) SEMESTER - V Subject Code 17CS564 IA Marks 40 60 Exam Marks Number of Lecture Hours/Week 3 03 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 **Exam Hours** CREDITS - 03 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Inspect Visual Studio programming environment and toolset designed to build applications for Microsoft Windows Understand Object Oriented Programming concepts in C# programming language. Interpret Interfaces and define custom interfaces for application. Build custom collections and generics in C# Construct events and query data using query expressions Teaching Module – 1 Hours Introducing Microsoft Visual C# and Microsoft Visual Studio 2015: 8 Hours Welcome to C#, Working with variables, operators and expressions, Writing methods and applying scope, Using decision statements, Using compound assignment and iteration statements, Managing errors and exceptions T1: Chapter 1 - Chapter 6 Module - 2 Understanding the C# object model: Creating and Managing classes and 8 Hours objects, Understanding values and references, Creating value types with enumerations and structures, Using arrays Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10

Module – 3

Understanding parameter arrays, Working with inheritance, Creating interfaces 8 Hours and defining abstract classes, Using garbage collection and resource management

Textbook 1: Ch 11 to 14

Module - 4

Defining Extensible Types with C#: Implementing properties to access fields, 8 Hours Using indexers, Introducing generics, Using collections

Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18

Module - 5

Enumerating Collections, Decoupling application logic and handling events, 8 Hours Querying in-memory data by using query expressions, Operator overloading Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Build applications on Visual Studio .NET platform by understanding the syntax and semantics of C#
- Demonstrate Object Oriented Programming concepts in C# programming language
- Design custom interfaces for applications and leverage the available built-in interfaces in building complex applications.
- Illustrate the use of generics and collections in C#
- Compose queries to query in-memory data and define own operator behaviour

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8th Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

Reference Books:

- 1. Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
- 2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

W encarapm

Defining a Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3		LOUD COMPU			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Subject Code 17CS565 IA Marks 40					
Subject Code	(Effective fro				
Number of Lecture Hours/Week 3 Exam Marks 60 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 Exam Hours 03 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Explain the technology and principles involved in building a cloud environmen Contrast various programming models used in cloud computing Choose appropriate cloud model for a given application Module -1 Teach Hours Module -2 Choose appropriate cloud model for a given application Module -2 Choose appropriate cloud model for a given application Module -2 Choud Computing at a Glance, The Vision of Cloud Computing, Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure and System Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module -2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction	Subject Code			10	
CREDITS - 03	· ·				
Course objectives: This course will enable students to Explain the technology and principles involved in building a cloud environmen Contrast various programming models used in cloud computing Choose appropriate cloud model for a given application Module - 1 Introduction , Cloud Computing at a Glance, The Vision of Cloud Computing, Defining a Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Trutalization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Trutalization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Trutalization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Trutalization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Trutalization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Trutalization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Trutalization and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Cloud, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module - 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation,					
Explain the technology and principles involved in building a cloud environmen Explain the technology and principles involved in building a cloud environmen Contrast various programming models used in cloud computing Choose appropriate cloud model for a given application Module – 1 Introduction , Cloud Computing at a Glance, The Vision of Cloud Computing, Defining a Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for S	Total Number of Lecture Hours			03	
Explain the technology and principles involved in building a cloud environmen Contrast various programming models used in cloud computing Choose appropriate cloud model for a given application Module - 1 Teach Hours Introduction , Cloud Computing at a Glance, The Vision of Cloud Computing, Defining a Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module - 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module - 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with	Course objectives. This course will			 	
Contrast various programming models used in cloud computing Choose appropriate cloud model for a given application Module – 1 Introduction , Cloud Computing at a Glance, The Vision of Cloud Computing, Defining a Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,				ud anzi	ronmont
• Choose appropriate cloud model for a given application Module – 1 Introduction , Cloud Computing at a Glance, The Vision of Cloud Computing, Defining a Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Progr	·		_		ronnient.
Introduction , Cloud Computing at a Glance, The Vision of Cloud Computing, Defining a Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Th					
Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a Glance, The Vision of Cloud Computing, Defining a Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications		a model for a giv	· ·	1	Teaching
Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a Glance, The Vision of Cloud Computing, Defining a Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,					
Defining a Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,	Introduction ,Cloud Computing at	a Glance, The	Vision of Cloud Com	puting,	8 Hours
Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APls, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,	Defining a Cloud, A Closer Lo	ook, Cloud Co	mputing Reference	Model,	
Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Threads, Vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,	Characteristics and Benefits, Characteristics	allenges Ahead	, Historical Develop	ments,	
Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,					1
Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,	1 5,				_
AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computation, Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,	Application Development, Infrastru	icture and System	m Development, Com	puting	
Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,	Platforms and Technologies, A	mazon Web S	Services (AWS),		
Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,	AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, 1	Hadoop, Force	.com and Salesforc	e.com,	
Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,	•				
of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,					
Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,	a A Virtualization Technical Virtualization	ques, Execution	Virtualization, Other	Types	
Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,		na Cloud Com	iputing, Pros and Co	ons of	
Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,					
Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computation, Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,		Introduction	Cloud Deference M	Model	O House
Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,					o nours
Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,	Software as a Service. Types of Clo	ouds. Public Clo	ouds. Private Clouds I	Hybrid	
Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,	Clouds, Community Clouds, Econo	mics of the Clo	ud. Open Challenges:	Cloud	
Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,					
Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,			·		
Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,					
Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,	Aneka Container, From the Groun	nd Up: Platform	Abstraction Layer,	Fabric	
Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,	Services, foundation Services, App	olication Service	es, Building Aneka C	louds,	
Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,					
Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,				Cloud	
Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,		ka SDK, Manag	ement Tools		
Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,					
Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,					8 Hours
Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,					
Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,					
Aneka imeaus Application Mouel, Domain Decomposition: Matrix					
Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Sine, Cosine, and Tangent.	11			viatrix	
High-Throughput Computing: Task Programming, Task Computing,				uiting	

Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Application Models. Embarrassingly Parallel Applications. Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter Sweep Application, Managing Workflows. Module - 4 Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive 8 Hours Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application Module - 5 Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage 8 Hours Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SOL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, , Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the concepts and terminologies of cloud computing Demonstrate cloud frameworks and technologies Define data intensive computing Demonstrate cloud applications Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: 1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education **Reference Books:**

NIL

	IFICIAL INTEL		
[As per Choice	Based Credit Sys	tem (CBCS) schemel	
(Effective fr	om the academic	year 2017 -2018)	
	SEMESTER -		
Subject Code	17CS562	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 0	3	•
Module – 1			Teach
			Hours
What is artificial intelligence?, Pro	blems, Problem S	paces and search, He	uristic 8 Hou
search technique			
TextBook1: Ch 1, 2 and 3			
Module – 2			
Knowledge Representation Issu	ues, Using Pred	icate Logic, Repres	enting 8 Hour
knowledge using Rules,			
TextBoook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6.			
Module – 3		25, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46	,
Symbolic Reasoning under Uncer	tainty, Statistical	reasoning, Weak Slo	ot and 8 Hour
Filter Structures.			
TextBoook1: Ch 7, 8 and 9. Module – 4			
	D1 :		
Strong slot-and-filler structures, Gar TextBoook1: Ch 10 and 12	me Playing.		8 Hour
Module – 5			
Natural Language Processing, Learn	ing Evenant Crystan		10.77
TextBook1: Ch 15,17 and 20	inig, Expert System	ns.	8 Hour
Course outcomes: The students sho	auld be able to:		
Identify the AI based problem			
 Apply techniques to solve th 		*	
 Define learning and explain 		ماسا ساما	
 Discuss expert systems 	various learning te	chniques	
			
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN q	waatiana		
The question paper will have TEN q There will be TWO questions from 6			
Each question will have questions co	each inodule.	00 yandan a	
The students will have to answer FIV	VE full questions	es under a module.	aatian Coon
module.	v L run questions,	selecting ONE full que	estion from eac
Text Books:	THE STATE OF THE S		
1. E. Rich, K. Knight & S.	B. Nair - Artif	icial Intelligence, 3/6	e, McGraw Hi
	The state of the s		
Reference Books:			
1. Artificial Intelligence: A M	odern Approach,	Stuart Rusell, Peter 1	Norving, Pearse
Education 2nd Edition.			

1. Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems -

Prentice Hal of India.

- 2. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem Solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
- 3. Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw
- 4. N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

The we arap

777	ABEDDED SYS			
		stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2017 -2018)		
(2110011 / 0 11 0	SEMESTER -	•		
Subject Code	17CS563	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction to embedded system into a system, Embedded hardward software in a system, Examples	e units and devo	vice in a system, Emb systems, Design proc	edded ess in	8 Hours
embedded system, Formalization of examples, Classification of embedd system designer.				
Module – 2	c 1 ·	1.104	1	8 Hours
Devices and communication buses Serial communication devices, Par features in device ports, Wireles Watchdog timer, Real time clock, communication protocols, Parallel be internet using ISA, PCI, PCI-X and network protocols, Wireless and modern	allel device por ss devices, Tin Networked en ous device proto d advanced bus	rts, Sophisticated intermer and counting denbedded systems, Seriocols-parallel communics, Internet enabled sy	facing evices, al bus cation	o nours
Module – 3				
Device drivers and interrupts a busy-wait approach without interrupt sources, Interrupt servicing (Handlin and the periods for context sw. Classification of processors interrupt angle, Direct memory access, Device	ot service mechang) Mechanism, witching, interrupt service mechanism	anism, ISR concept, Int Multiple interrupts, Coupt latency and dea thanism from Context-	terrupt ontext adline,	8 Hours
Module – 4				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Inter process communication and tasks: Multiple process in an appl Tasks, Task states, Task and Data, Cand tasks by their characteristics, or process communication, Signal functions, Mailbox functions, Pipe for Module – 5	lication, Multip Clear-cut distinction concept and sentition, Semaphore	le threads in an application between functions naphores, Shared data, re functions, Message	cation, ISRS Inter- Queue	8 Hours
	C Camilana D	rooms management	Timer	Q Harres
Real-time operating systems: Of functions, Event functions, Men subsystems management, Interrupt of interrupt source calls, Real-time RTOS, RTOS task scheduling mode as performance metrics, OS securit development process and tools, Hossoftware.	nory managem routines in RTC e operating systems, interrupt late y issues. Introd	ent, Device, file and S environment and hatterns, Basic design using and response of the action to embedded so	nd IO ndling ing an e tasks ftware	8 Hours

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Distinguish the characteristics of embedded computer systems.
- Identify the various vulnerabilities of embedded computer systems.
- Design and develop modules using RTOS.
- Explain RPC, threads and tasks

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming, and Design" 2nd / 3rd edition, Tata McGraw hill-2013.

Reference Books:

1. Marilyn Wolf, "Computer as Components, Principles of Embedded Computing System Design" 3rd edition, Elsevier-2014.

To vec correp-

(Effective fro	RK FOR APPLICA Based Credit System om the academic year SEMESTER – V	m (CBCS) scheme] ear 2017 -2018)	PMEN'	Γ
Subject Code	17CS564	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	sta-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-
	CREDITS - 03			
Module – 1			1	Teach Hours
Introducing Microsoft Visual Welcome to C#, Working with vamethods and applying scope, Us assignment and iteration statements, T1: Chapter 1 – Chapter 6	ariables, operators a	and expressions, W ments, Using com	riting	8 Hou
Module – 2				
Understanding the C# object m objects, Understanding values are enumerations and structures, Using a Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10	nd references, Cre	d Managing classe ating value types	s and with	8 Hou
Module – 3				
and defining abstract classes, Using Textbook 1: Ch 11 to 14 Module – 4 Defining Extensible Types with C Using indexers, Introducing generics	#: Implementing p			8 Hou
Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18			.1 =	
Module – 5				
Enumerating Collections, Decoupling in-memory data by using care to be using care to be using care to be using care to be used to be				8 Hou
Course outcomes: The students sho	uld be able to:			
 Build applications on Visual semantics of C# Demonstrate Object Oriented Design custom interfaces for in building complex application Illustrate the use of generics and applications 	Studio .NET platform Programming concapplications and levons.	epts in C# programmerage the available	ning la	nguage
Compose guaries to generics 8	and confections in Ca	+ - C	1	
 Compose queries to query in- Question paper pattern: 	memory data and de	giine own operator b	enavio	ur
The question paper will have TEN questions from e TWO questions from e Each question will have questions con the students will have to answer FIV.	ach module. vering all the topics		estion f	rom ea
module.				
Text Books:				

し、し、し、い

1. John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8th Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

Reference Books:

- 1. Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
- 2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

Mucatapu

[As per Choice B	m the academic	em (CBCS) scheme] year 2017 -2018)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER – 17CS565		140	
		IA Marks	40	·····
Number of Lecture Hours/Week Total Number of Lecture Hours	3	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	GREDITS 0	Exam Hours	03	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Module – 1	CREDITS - 03			Teaching Hours
Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a Defining a Cloud, A Closer Loc Characteristics and Benefits, Characteristics and Technologies, Buttility-Oriented Computing, Buttility-Oriented Computi	ok, Cloud Comullenges Ahead, Web 2.0, Servilding Cloud Coture and System nazon Web Serviladoop, Force.comucacteristics of Values, Execution Version Services	puting Reference I Historical Develop rvice-Oriented Comp Computing Environ Development, Com rvices (AWS), Com and Salesforc Virtualized, Environ Virtualization, Other	Model, ments, puting, ments, puting Google e.com, ments	8 Hours
Cloud Computing Architecture, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardw Software as a Service, Types of Clo Clouds, Community Clouds, Econom Definition, Cloud Interoperability an Security, Trust, and Privacy Organiza Aneka: Cloud Application Platform Aneka Container, From the Ground Services, foundation Services, Appl Infrastructure Organization, Logical Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mo Programming and Management, Anel	ware as a Service buds, Public Cloudings of the Cloud distandards Scalantional Aspects of the Clouding Platform lication Services, Organization, Public Clouding Public Cloudi	de, Platform as a Seds, Private Clouds, H. Open Challenges, ability and Fault Toleverview, Anatomy Abstraction Layer, Building Aneka Crivate Cloud Deployment Mode,	Hybrid Cloud erance of the Fabric louds, yment	8 Hours
Module – 3		A STATE OF THE STA		
Multiplication, Functional Decompos	ng Applications for Parallel Co ing the Thread Pr amming Applicat odel, Domain ition: Sine, Cosin ask Programm	with Threads, What computation with The cogramming Model, Actions with Aneka The Decomposition: Model, and Tangent. ing, Task Comp	t is a reads, Aneka reads, Matrix outing,	8 Hours

Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with	
Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming	
Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter	
Sweep Application, Managing Workflows.	
Module – 4	<u> </u>
Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive	8 Hours
Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead,	
Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage	
Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing	
the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application	
Module – 5	
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage	8 Hours
Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine,	
Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model,	
Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows	
Azure Platform Appliance.	
Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the	
Cloud, , Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.	=
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
 Explain the concepts and terminologies of cloud computing 	
Demonstrate cloud frameworks and technologies	, 1
Define data intensive computing	
Demonstrate cloud applications	- ,
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
There will be 2 questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	5
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from 6	each
module.	
Text Books:	
1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi	Mastering
Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education	
Reference Books:	
NIL	

COMPUTER NETWORK LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)

SEMESTER - V

Subject Code	17CSL57	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
2	CREDITS - 0)2	-,······.

Description (If any):

For the experiments below modify the topology and parameters set for the experiment and take multiple rounds of reading and analyze the results available in log files. Plot necessary graphs and conclude. Use NS2/NS3.

Lab Experiments:

PART A

- 1. Implement three nodes point to point network with duplex links between them. Set the queue size, vary the bandwidth and find the number of packets dropped.
- 2. Implement transmission of ping messages/trace route over a network topology consisting of 6 nodes and find the number of packets dropped due to congestion.
- 3. Implement an Ethernet LAN using n nodes and set multiple traffic nodes and plot congestion window for different source / destination.
- 4. Implement simple ESS and with transmitting nodes in wire-less LAN by simulation and determine the performance with respect to transmission of packets.
- 5. Implement and study the performance of GSM on NS2/NS3 (Using MAC layer) or equivalent environment.
- 6. Implement and study the performance of CDMA on NS2/NS3 (Using stack called Call net) or equivalent environment.

PART B

Implement the following in Java:

- 7. Write a program for error detecting code using CRC-CCITT (16- bits).
- 8. Write a program to find the shortest path between vertices using bellman-ford algorithm.
- 9. Using TCP/IP sockets, write a client server program to make the client send the file name and to make the server send back the contents of the requested file if present.
- 10. Write a program on datagram socket for client/server to display the messages on client side, typed at the server side.
- 11. Write a program for simple RSA algorithm to encrypt and decrypt the data.
- 12. Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm.

Study Experiment / Project:

NIL

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various networking protocols.
- Demonstrate the working of different concepts of networking.
- Implement and analyze networking protocols in NS2 / NS3

Conduction of Practical Examination:

1. All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.

2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from part A and part B with lot.

3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script

4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 100

Part A: 8+35+7 =50

Part B: 8+35+7 =50

5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

O wacarapin

DBMS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)

SEMESTER - V

17CSL58	IA Marks	40
01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
40	Exam Hours	03
	01I + 02P	01I + 02P Exam Marks

Description (If any):

PART-A: SQL Programming (Max. Exam Mks. 50)

- Design, develop, and implement the specified queries for the following problems using Oracle, MySQL, MS SQL Server, or any other DBMS under LINUX/Windows environment.
- Create Schema and insert at least 5 records for each table. Add appropriate database constraints.

PART-B: Mini Project (Max. Exam Mks. 30)

• Use Java, C#, PHP, Python, or any other similar front-end tool. All applications must be demonstrated on desktop/laptop as a stand-alone or web based application (Mobile apps on Android/IOS are not permitted.)

Lab Experiments:

Part A: SQL Programming

1 Consider the following schema for a Library Database:

BOOK(Book id, Title, Publisher Name, Pub Year)

BOOK AUTHORS(Book id, Author Name)

PUBLISHER(Name, Address, Phone)

BOOK COPIES(Book id, Branch id, No-of Copies)

BOOK LENDING(Book id, Branch id, Card No, Date Out, Due Date)

LIBRARY BRANCH(Branch id, Branch Name, Address)

Write SQL queries to

- 1. Retrieve details of all books in the library id, title, name of publisher, authors, number of copies in each branch, etc.
- 2. Get the particulars of borrowers who have borrowed more than 3 books, but from Jan 2017 to Jun 2017.
- 3. Delete a book in BOOK table. Update the contents of other tables to reflect this data manipulation operation.
- 4. Partition the BOOK table based on year of publication. Demonstrate its working with a simple query.
- 5. Create a view of all books and its number of copies that are currently available in the Library.
- 2 Consider the following schema for Order Database:

SALESMAN(Salesman id, Name, City, Commission)

CUSTOMER(Customer id, Cust Name, City, Grade, Salesman id)

ORDERS(Ord No, Purchase Amt, Ord Date, Customer id, Salesman id)

Write SQL queries to

- 1. Count the customers with grades above Bangalore's average.
- 2. Find the name and numbers of all salesman who had more than one customer.
- 3. List all the salesman and indicate those who have and don't have customers in their cities (Use UNION operation.)

4. Create a view that finds the salesman who has the customer with the highest order of a day. 5. Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000. All his orders must also be deleted. Consider the schema for Movie Database: ACTOR(Act id, Act Name, Act Gender) DIRECTOR(Dir id, Dir Name, Dir Phone) MOVIES(Mov id, Mov Title, Mov Year, Mov Lang, Dir id) MOVIE CAST(Act id, Mov id, Role) RATING(Mov id, Rev Stars) Write SQL queries to 1. List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'. 2. Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies. 3. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation). 4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title. 5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(USN, SName, Address, Phone, Gender) SEMSEC(SSID, Sem, Sec) CLASS(USN, SSID) SUBJECT(Subcode, Title, Sem, Credits) IAMARKS(USN, Subcode, SSID, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA) Write SQL queries to 1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section. 2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section. 3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI17CS101' in all subjects. 4. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the corresponding table for all students. 5. Categorize students based on the following criterion: If FinalIA = 17 to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding' If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then CAT = 'Average' If FinalIA < 12 then CAT = 'Weak' Give these details only for 8th semester A, B, and C section students. Consider the schema for Company Database: EMPLOYEE(SSN, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo) DEPARTMENT(DNo, DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate) DLOCATION(DNo,DLoc) PROJECT(PNo, PName, PLocation, DNo) WORKS ON(SSN, PNo, Hours) Write SQL queries to 1. Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee whose last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the department that controls the project.

2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is

3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as

given a 10 percent raise.

4

5

well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department

- 4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).
- 5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.

Part B: Mini project

- For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.
- Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one trigger and one stored procedure, using suitable frontend tool.
- Indicative areas include; health care, education, industry, transport, supply chain, etc.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database Creation and manipulation.
- Demonstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS
- Implement and test the project developed for an application.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 40 Marks.
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
 - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 09 + 42 +09 =60 Marks
- 7. Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 20+14+06 = 40 Marks
- 8. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

On vicarapu

VISVESVAKAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI So me Te hin and xan nation 20,7-20,3 Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

B.E. Computer Science and Engineering

~
Ξ
S
E
卣
SI
>

SI.		Title	Teaching Department	Teachir /W	Teaching Hours /Week	×	Examination	ation		Credits
So.	Code			Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE	Total Marks	
1	17CS61	Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Law	CS/IS	04	er Ro	03	09	40	100	4
2	17CS62	Computer Graphics and Visualization	CS/IS	04		03	09	40	100	4
3	17CS63	System Software and Compiler Design	CS/IS	90		03	09	40	100	4
4	17CS64	Operating Systems	CS/IS	90		03	09	40	100	4
5	17CS65x	Professional Elective-2	CS/IS	03	12	03	09	40	100	3
9	17CS66x	Open Elective-2	CS/IS	03		03	09	40	100	3
7	17CSL67	System Software and Operating System Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical	struction	03	09	40	100	2
∞	17CSL68	Computer Graphics Laboratory with mini project	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical	struction actical	03	09	40	100	2
7			TOTAL	Theory:22hours Practical: 06 hours	nours 16 hours	24	480	320	800	26

Professional	Elective-2	Open Elective -	Open Elective - 2*** (List offered by CSE Board only)
17CS651	Data Mining and Data Warehousing	17CS661	Mobile Application Development
17CS652	Software Architecture and Design Patterns	17CS662	Big Data Analytics (Not for CSE/ISE students)
17CS653	Operations research	17CS663	Wireless Networks and Mobile computing
17CS654	Distributed Computing system	17CS664	Python Application Programming
		17CS665	Service Oriented Architecture
		17CS666	Multicore Architecture and Programming

^{***}Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department (Please refer to consolidated list of VTU for open electives). Selection of an open elective is not allowed, if:

John or of

The candidate has no pre - requisite knowledge.

The candidate has studied similar content course during previous semesters.
 The syllabus content of the selected open elective is similar to that of Departmental core course(s) or to be studied Professional elective(s).
 Registration to open electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator and Adviser.

	Based Credit S	ystem (CBCS) scheme]	LAW	
(Effective fro	m the academ SEMESTER	ic year 2017 - 2018) .– VI		
Subject Code	17CS61	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60	\$ 1,4.40 - 1000 OF THE
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	***/*********************************
	CREDITS -	- 04		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction - Cyber Attacks, De Principles, Mathematical Backgrour The Greatest Comma Divisor, Usef Theorem, Basics of Cryptography Ciphers, Elementary Transport Cip Cryptography - Product Ciphers, DE	nd for Cryptog ful Algebraic S - Prelimina ohers, Other C	raphy - Modulo Arithm Structures, Chinese Rem ries, Elementary Subst Cipher Properties, Secre	etic's, ainder itution	10 Hour
Module – 2 Public Key Cryptography and RSA Performance, Applications, Practica	 RSA Opera Issues, Publi Introduction Birthday Attact 	tions, Why Does RSA V c Key Cryptography Sta on, Properties, Constru ck, Discrete Logarithm a	andard action, and its	10 Hour
Key Management - Introduction, D. Identity-based Encryption, Authentication, Dictionary Attack Authentication, The Needham-Schrosecurity at the Network Layer - S. IPSec in Action, Internet Key Exc. IPSEC, Virtual Private Networks, Se SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Reco	ication—I - Onks, Authentoeder Protocol, Security at Difter Change (IKE) security at the T	e way Authentication, Mication – II – Cent. Kerberos, Biometrics, Iferent layers: Pros and Protocol, Security Policiransport Layer - Introdu	Mutual talised IPSec-Cons, by and	10 Hours
Module – 4 IEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Se Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruse Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion Prevention Versus Detection, Type Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web for Web Services, WS- Security, SA	es, Worms, an Prevention ares of Instruction Service Securi	d Other Malware, Fireward Detection - Introdu on Detection Systems, ty – Motivation, Techno	valls – lection, DDoS	10 Hours
Module – 5 IT act aim and objectives, Scopprovisions, Attribution, acknowledge Secure electronic records and securauthorities: Appointment of Controcertificates, Duties of Subscribers regulations appellate tribunal, Offeliable in certain cases, Miscellaneout Course outcomes: The students sho	gement, and de digital signare oller and Others, Penalties and ences, Networks Provisions.	ispatch of electronic re tures, Regulation of cert er officers, Digital Sig and adjudication, The	cords, cifying nature cyber	10 Hours
 Discuss the cryptography and Design and Develop simple of 	d its need to va			

• Understand the cyber security and need cyber Law

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Laws – Bernard Menezes, Cengage Learning, 2010 edition (Chapters-1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,19(19.1-19.5),21(21.1-21.2),22(22.1-22.4),25

Reference Books:

- 1. Cryptography and Network Security- Behrouz A Forouzan, DebdeepMukhopadhyay, Mc-GrawHill, 3rd Edition, 2015
- 2. Cryptography and Network Security- William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition
- 3. Cyber Law simplified- VivekSood, Mc-GrawHill, 11th reprint, 2013
- 4. Cyber security and Cyber Laws, Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta, Mary brown, ravindrakumar, Cengage learning

Head of the Department
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
K.S. Institute of Technology

Bengaluru -560 109

		D VISUALIZATION		
[As per Choice I	Based Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro		year 2017 - 2018)		
0.1: 0.1	SEMESTER -	IA Marks	40	
Subject Code				
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	04		Tasabina
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
	1.0CI . (Commission Combined Po	sias of	10 Hours
Overview: Computer Graphics a	and OpenGL: (computer Graphics:Ba	SICS OI	to nours
computer graphics, Application of	Computer Grap	nics, video Display Do	enlove	
Random Scan and Raster Scan disp	lays, color CR1	monitors, Flat panel di	spiays.	
Raster-scan systems: video control	ller, raster scan	Display processor, gi	apmes	
workstations and viewing systems,	Input devices, gr	rapnics networks, graph	ndicate	
the internet, graphics software. O	penGL: Introduc	ction to OpenGL ,coo	fumate	
reference frames, specifying two-di	imensional work	a coordinate reference	irames	
in OpenGL, OpenGL point function	ons, OpenGL lir	ne functions, point attr	ioutes,	
line attributes, curve attributes, Op	enGL point attr	ibute functions, OpenC	JL line	
attribute functions, Line drawing		DDA, Bresenham's),	circle	
generation algorithms(Bresenham's			••	
Text-1: Chapter -1: 1-1 to 1-9,2-1	to 2-9 (Excludin	ng 2-5),3-1 to 3-5,3-9,3	-20	
Module – 2				
Fill area Primitives, 2D Geomet	tric Transforma	ations and 2D viewin	g: Fill	10 Hour
area Primitives: Polygon fill-areas,	OpenGL polygo	on fill area functions, f	ill area	
attributes, general scan line polyg	on fill algorithm	n, OpenGL fill-area a	ttribute	
functions. 2DGeometric Transform	nations: Basic 2I	O Geometric Transform	nations,	
matrix representations and homog	geneous coordina	ates. Inverse transform	lations,	
2DComposite transformations, other	her 2D transfor	mations, raster metho	ds for	7 -
geometric transformations, OpenG	L raster transfo	rmations, OpenGL geo	ometric	
transformations function, 2D viewi	ng: 2D viewing	pipeline, OpenGL 2D v	iewing	
functions.				
Text-1:Chapter 3-14 to 3-16,4-9,4	-10,4-14,5-1 to	5-7,5-17,6-1,6-4		
Module – 3			E 1	
Clipping,3D Geometric Transform	rmations, Colo	r and Illumination M	1odels:	10 Hour
Clipping: clipping window, normal	ization and view	port transformations, c	lipping	
algorithms,2D point clipping, 2D l	ine clipping algo	orithms: cohen-sutherla	nd line	* 1
clipping only -polygon fill area clip	oping: Sutherland	d-Hodgeman polygon c	lipping	s ,
algorithm only.3DGeometric Tran	sformations: 3D	translation, rotation, s	scaling.	
composite 3D transformations, oth	er 3D transform	ations, affine transform	nations.	
OpenGL geometric transformation	s functions Cole	or Models: Properties of	of light.	
color models, RGB and CMY colo	or models Illumi	nation Models: Light s	ources	
basic illumination models-Ambien	t light diffuse r	eflection specular and	phong	
basic illumination models-Ambien	t light, diliuse i	circulati, specular and	Pilong	
model, Corresponding openGL fundamental Classification (2.45 6.08 (Exception of the control of t	ctions.	to 5-17(Excluding 5-	15).12-	
model, Corresponding openGL functional Text-1:Chapter :6-2 to 6-08 (Exc1,12-2,12-4,12-6,10-1,10-3)	cluding 6-4),5-9	to 5-17(Excluding 5-	15),12-	

3D Viewing and Visible Surface Detection: 3DViewing:3D viewing concepts, 3D viewing pipeline, 3D viewing coordinate parameters, Transformation from world to viewing coordinates, Projection transformation, orthogonal projections, perspective projections, The viewport transformation and 3D screen coordinates. OpenGL 3D viewing functions. Visible Surface Detection Methods: Classification of visible surface Detection algorithms, back face detection, depth buffer method and OpenGL visibility detection functions.

10 Hours

Text-1: Chapter: 7-1 to 7-10(Excluding 7-7), 9-1 to 9-3, 9-14

Module - 5

Input& interaction, Curves and Computer Animation: Input and Interaction: Input devices, clients and servers, Display Lists, Display Lists and Modelling, Programming Event Driven Input, Menus Picking, Building Interactive Models, Animating Interactive programs, Design of Interactive programs, Logic operations. Curved surfaces, quadric surfaces, OpenGL Quadric-Surface and Cubic-Surface Functions, Bezier Spline Curves, Bezier surfaces, OpenGL curve functions. Corresponding openGL functions.

10 Hours

Text-1:Chapter :8-3 to 8-6 (Excluding 8-5),8-9,8-10,8-11,3-8,8-18,13-11,3-2,13-3,13-4,13-10

Text-2: Chapter 3: 3-1 to 3.11: Input& interaction

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and implement algorithms for 2D graphics primitives and attributes.
- Illustrate Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects.
- Understand the concepts of clipping and visible surface detection in 2D and 3D viewing, and Illumination Models.
- Discussabout suitable hardware and software for developing graphics packages using OpenGL.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics with OpenGL Version,3rd/4thEdition, Pearson Education,2011
- 2. Edward Angel: Interactive Computer Graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL, 5th edition. Pearson Education, 2008

Reference Books:

- 1. James D Foley, Andries Van Dam, Steven K Feiner, John F Huges Computer graphics with OpenGL: pearson education
- 2. Xiang, Plastock: Computer Graphics, sham's outline series, 2nd edition, TMG.
- 3. Kelvin Sung, Peter Shirley, steven Baer: Interactive Computer Graphics, concepts and applications, Cengage Learning
- 4. M MRaiker, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Filip learning/Elsevier

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CLOICE LAS. D CRE IT YS EK (C 3S, C SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2017-2018

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering B.E. Information Science and Engineering

V SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVES

Onen Flective 1	ofive 1	
Open mid	T 2.152	548 W
17CS561	17CS561 Programming in JAVA	100
17CS562	17CS562 Artificial Intelligence	
1708563	Probedded Systems	
1700564	17CS564 Dot Net framework for annlication development:	
1700565	170554 Cloud Committing	
1/2000	Cloud Computing	

VI SEMESTER

Open Elective 2	ive 2
17CS661	Mobile Application Development
17CS662	Big Data Analytics
17CS663	Wireless Networks and Mobile computing
17CS664	Python Application Programming
17CS665	Service Oriented Architecture
17CS666	Muiticore Architecture and Programming

MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018) SEMESTER – VI 17CS661 IA Marks

Subject Code	17CS661	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CDEDITE (12	

CREDITS - 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Learn to setup Android application development environment
- Illustrate user interfaces for interacting with apps and triggering actions
- Interpret tasks used in handling multiple activities
- Identify options to save persistent application data
- Appraise the role of security and performance in Android applications

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support libraries	8 Hours
Module – 2	
User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI	8 Hours
Module – 3	
Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduling and optimizing background tasks	8 Hours
Module – 4	
All about data, Preferences and Settings, Storing data using SQLite, Sharing data with content providers, Loading data using Loaders	8 Hours
Module – 5	
Permissions, Performance and Security, Firebase and AdMob, Publish	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	

- Create, test and debug Android application by setting up Android development environment
- Implement adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range of devices.
- Infer long running tasks and background work in Android applications
- Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications
- Analyze performance of android applications and understand the role of permissions and security
- Describe the steps involved in publishing Android application to share with the world

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course – Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017. https://www.gitbook.com/book/google-developer-training/android-developer-fundamentals-course-concepts/details (Download pdf file from the above link)

Reference Books:

- Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- 3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- 4. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

[As per Choice]	G DATA ANAI Based Credit Sy om the academi SEMESTER	vstem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2017 -2018)		
Subject Code	17CS662	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -		- Actual	
Course objectives: This course wil				
 Interpret the data in the cont 	text of the busine	ess.		
 Identify an appropriate meth 	nod to analyze th	e data		
Show analytical model of a	system			
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction to Data Analytics a				08 Hour
of the Book, The Methods, The				
Models, Algebraic Models, Sp	preadsheet Mod	dels, Seven-Step Mo	deling	
Process. Describing the Distribut				
Concepts, Populations and Samp				
Types of Data, Descriptive Measure	sures for Categ	orical Variables, Desc	riptive	
Measures for Numerical Variables	s, Numerical Su	mmary Measures, Nur	nerical	
Summary Measures with StatTools	s,Charts for Nun	nerical Variables, Time	Series	
Data, Outliers and Missing Value				
Filtering, Sorting, and Summarizing.		,		
Finding Relationships among V		luction, Relationships	among	
Categorical Variables, Relations				
Numerical Variable, Stacked and	d Unstacked Fo	ormats, Relationships	among	
Numerical Variables, Scatterplots,				
Module – 2				6
Probability and Probability Dist	tributions:Introd	luction,Probability Ess	entials,	08 Hour
Rule of Complements, Additio	n Rule, Cond	itional Probability ar	nd the	
Multiplication Rule, Probabilist	ic Independenc	e, Equally Likely	Events,	
Subjective Versus Objective Prob	abilities, Probab	ility Distribution of a	Single	
Random Variable, Summary Meas	ures of a Probab	ility Distribution, Cond	litional	
Mean and Variance, Introduction to				
Normal, Binormal, Poisson, and	Exponential D	Distributions:Introducti	on,The	
Normal Distribution, Continuous	Distributions	and Density Function	s, The	
Normal Density, Standardizing: Z-V	Values, Normal T	Tables and Z-Values, I	Normal	
Calculations in Excel, Empirical				
Random Variables, Applications	of the Norma	l Random Distribution	n, The	
Binomial Distribution, Mean a				
Distribution, The Binomial Distrib	ution in the Con	text of Sampling, The l	Normal	
Approximation to the Binomial, A	applications of the	ne Binomial Distribution	on, The	
• •	ributions. The	Poisson Distribution	i, The	
Poisson and Exponential Distr	,			
Poisson and Exponential Distribution.	,			
Poisson and Exponential Distribution. Module – 3				00.77
Poisson and Exponential Distribution.	ertainty:Introdu	ction,Elements of D	ecision	08 Hou

Value(EMY), Sensitivity Analysis, Decision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precision Tree Add-In, Bayes' Rule, Multistage Decision Problems and the Value of Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and Expected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected Utility Maximization Used?

Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology, Methods for Selecting Random Samples, Simple Random Sampling, Systematic Sampling, Stratified Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling Schemes, Introduction to Estimation, Sources of Estimation Error, Key Terms in Sampling, Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for Simple Random Sampling.

Module – 4

Confidence Interval Estimation: Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t Distribution, Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean, Confidence Interval for a Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence Interval for a Standard Deviation, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Means, Independent Samples, Paired Samples, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Proportions, Sample Size Selection, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of Other Parameters.

Hypothesis Testing: Introduction, Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors, Significance Level and Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean, Hypothesis Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion, Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test for Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence.

Module - 5

Regression Analysis: Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots: Graphing Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships, Outliers, Unequal Variance, No Relationship, Correlations: Indications of Linear Relationships, Simple Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate, The Percentage of Variation Explained: Regression, Interpretation of Regression Coefficients, Interpretation of Standard Error of Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy Variables, Interaction Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit.

Regression Analysis: Statistical Inference:Introduction,The Statistical Model, Inferences About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the Regression Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and pthe Overall Fit: The **ANOVA** Values. Test for Table, Multicollinearity, Include/Exclude Decisions, Stepwise Regression, Outliers, Violations of Regression Assumptions, Nonconstant Error Variance, Nonnormality of Residuals, Autocorrelated Residuals, Prediction.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the importance of data and data analysis
- Interpret the probabilistic models for data
- Define hypothesis, uncertainty principle

08 Hours

08 Hours

• Evaluate regression analysis

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making, 5/e Cenage Learning

Reference Books:

I Ducurapa

Number of Lecture Hours/Week 3 Exam Marks 60 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 Exam Hours 03 CREDITS – 03 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Describe the wireless communication. Illustrate operations involved in Mobile IP. Discover the concepts of mobile computing and databases.	[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	ased Credit Sy m the academi SEMESTER			\$
Total Number of Lecture Hours	Subject Code	17CS663	IA Marks	40	
CREDITS – 03 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Describe the wireless communication. Illustrate operations involved in Mobile IP. Discover the concepts of mobile computing and databases. Module – 1 Mobile Communication, Mobile Computing, Mobile Computing Architecture, Mobile Devices Mobile System Networks, Data Dissemination, Mobility Management, Security Cellular Networks and Frequency Reuse, Mobile Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, and Systems Handheld Pocket Computers, Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, Limitations of Mobile Devices Automotive Systems Module – 2 GSM-Services and System Architecture, Radio Interfaces of GSM, Protocols of GSM Localization, Call Handling Handover, Security, New Data Services, General Packet Radio Service High-speed Circuit Switched Data, DECT, Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS), Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communication Standards, Under Computing Standards, CDMMA 2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access, 4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, Volp, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communicat	Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	
Course objectives: This course will enable students to Describe the wireless communication. Illustrate operations involved in Mobile IP. Discover the concepts of mobile computing and databases. Module – I Mobile Communication, Mobile Computing, Mobile Computing Architecture, Mobile Devices Mobile System Networks, Data Dissemination, Mobility Management, Security Cellular Networks and Frequency Reuse, Mobile Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, and Systems Handheld Pocket Computers, Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, Limitations of Mobile Devices Automotive Systems Module – 2 GSM-Services and System Architecture, Radio Interfaces of GSM, Protocols of GSM Localization, Call Handling Handover, Security, New Data Services, General Packet Radio Service High-speed Circuit Switched Data, DECT, Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS),Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards ,CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Jong-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechan	Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Describe the wireless communication. Illustrate operations involved in Mobile IP. Discover the concepts of mobile computing and databases. Module - 1	2	CREDITS -	03		
Describe the wireless communication. Illustrate operations involved in Mobile IP. Discover the concepts of mobile computing and databases. Module - 1	Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
• Discover the concepts of mobile computing and databases. Module - 1					
• Discover the concepts of mobile computing and databases. Module - 1	Illustrate operations involved	in Mobile IP.	- 1	• • •	
Module – 1 Mobile Communication, Mobile Computing, Mobile Computing Architecture, Mobile Devices Mobile System Networks, Data Dissemination, Mobility Management, Security Cellular Networks and Frequency Reuse, Mobile Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, and Systems Handheld Pocket Computers, Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, Limitations of Mobile Devices Automotive Systems Module – 2 GSM-Services and System Architecture, Radio Interfaces of GSM, Protocols of GSM Localization, Call Handling Handover, Security, New Data Services, General Packet Radio Service High-speed Circuit Switched Data, DECT, Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS), Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards, CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access, 4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours			and databases		
Mobile Communication, Mobile Computing, Mobile Computing Architecture, Mobile Devices Mobile System Networks, Data Dissemination, Mobility Management, Security Cellular Networks and Frequency Reuse, Mobile Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, and Systems Handheld Pocket Computers, Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, Limitations of Mobile Devices Automotive Systems Module – 2 GSM-Services and System Architecture, Radio Interfaces of GSM, Protocols of GSM Localization, Call Handling Handover, Security, New Data Services, General Packet Radio Service High-speed Circuit Switched Data, DECT, Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS),Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards ,CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours	Discover the concepts of moo	ne computing a	and databases.		
Mobile Devices Mobile System Networks, Data Dissemination, Mobility Management, Security Cellular Networks and Frequency Reuse, Mobile Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, and Systems Handheld Pocket Computers, Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, Limitations of Mobile Devices Automotive Systems Module - 2	Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Mobile Devices Mobile System Networks, Data Dissemination, Mobility Management, Security Cellular Networks and Frequency Reuse, Mobile Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, and Systems Handheld Pocket Computers, Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, Limitations of Mobile Devices Automotive Systems Module - 2	Mobile Communication, Mobile Co	omputing, Mob	oile Computing Archite	cture,	8 Hours
Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, and Systems Handheld Pocket Computers, Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, Limitations of Mobile Devices Automotive Systems Module – 2 GSM-Services and System Architecture, Radio Interfaces of GSM, Protocols of GSM Localization, Call Handling Handover, Security, New Data Services, General Packet Radio Service High-speed Circuit Switched Data, DECT, Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS),Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards, CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours	Mobile Devices Mobile System	Networks, Da	ta Dissemination, Mo	bility	
Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, Limitations of Mobile Devices Automotive Systems Module – 2 GSM-Services and System Architecture, Radio Interfaces of GSM, Protocols of GSM Localization, Call Handling Handover, Security, New Data Services, General Packet Radio Service High-speed Circuit Switched Data, DECT, Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS),Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards ,CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours	Management, Security Cellular N	letworks and	Frequency Reuse, M	1obile	
Module – 2 GSM-Services and System Architecture, Radio Interfaces of GSM, Protocols of GSM Localization, Call Handling Handover, Security, New Data Services, General Packet Radio Service High-speed Circuit Switched Data, DECT, Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS),Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards ,CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours	Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, and	Systems Ha	indheld Pocket Comp	uters,	
GSM-Services and System Architecture, Radio Interfaces of GSM, Protocols of GSM Localization, Call Handling Handover, Security, New Data Services, General Packet Radio Service High-speed Circuit Switched Data, DECT, Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS),Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards ,CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours		imitations of M	Iobile Devices		
GSM-Services and System Architecture, Radio Interfaces of GSM, Protocols of GSM Localization, Call Handling Handover, Security, New Data Services, General Packet Radio Service High-speed Circuit Switched Data, DECT, Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS),Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards ,CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours					
GSM Localization, Call Handling Handover, Security, New Data Services, General Packet Radio Service High-speed Circuit Switched Data, DECT, Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS),Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards ,CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours					
GSM Localization, Call Handling Handover, Security, New Data Services, General Packet Radio Service High-speed Circuit Switched Data, DECT, Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS),Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards ,CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours	GSM-Services and System Architect	ure, Radio Inte	erfaces of GSM, Protoc	ols of	8 Hours
Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS),Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards ,CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours	GSM Localization, Call Handling	Handover, Se	curity, New Data Ser	vices,	
Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS),Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards, CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours					
Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards ,CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours					
3G Communications Standards ,CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours					
mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours					
Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours				ds, I-	
Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours					6
IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours				reless	
IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours		e Communicati	on Networks		
Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours		1	1 ** 1		
Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours					8 Hours
Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours				Koute	
Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours				,	
2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques, Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours					
Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques, Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours		obite TCP-lay	er Transmission, TCP	over	
Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques, Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours					
Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques, Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours			1 AGID D.I.		~
Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours					8 Hours
Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours				Data	
Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours				ıtin ~	1 2
Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours		inputing, rowe	-Aware Moone Compl	ating,	
Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data 8 Hours					
		igation of Data	dolivow. Master	D-4	0.11
					o Hours
Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB), Digital Video Broadcasting	Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAP)	Digital Video P	roadcasting	ques,	

Synchronization, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices

SyncML-Synchronization Language for Mobile Computing, Sync4J (Funambol), Synchronized Multimedia Markup Language (SMIL)

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Summarize various mobile communication systems.
- Describe various multiplexing systems used in mobile computing.
- Indicate the use and importance of data synchronization in mobile computing

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, 2ND EDITION, Oxford University Press, 2007/2012
- 2. Martyn Mallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003

Reference Books:

- 1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Iti Saha Misra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

Onucasapon

PYTHON APPLICATION PROGRAMMING [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER - VI

Subject Code	17CS664	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
 	CDEDIEC O	10	

CREDITS - 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Learn Syntax and Semantics and create Functions in Python.
- Handle Strings and Files in Python.
- Understand Lists, Dictionaries and Regular expressions in Python.
- Implement Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python
- Build Web Services and introduction to Network and Database Programmingin Python.

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Why should you learn to write programs, Variables, expressions and statements,	8 Hours
Conditional execution, Functions	
Module – 2	
Iteration, Strings, Files	8 Hours
Module – 3	
Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular Expressions	8 Hours
Module – 4	
Classes and objects, Classes and functions, Classes and methods	8 Hours
Module – 5	
Networked programs, Using Web Services, Using databases and SQL	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	

- Examine Python syntax and semantics and be fluent in the use of Python flow control and functions.
- Demonstrate proficiency in handling Strings and File Systems.
- Create, run and manipulate Python Programs using core data structures like Lists, Dictionaries and use Regular Expressions.
- Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.
- Implement exemplary applications related to Network Programming, Web Services and Databases in Python.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Charles R. Severance, "Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3", 1st Edition, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. (http://do1.dr-chuck.com/pythonlearn/EN_us/pythonlearn.pdf) (Chapters 1 13, 15)
- 2. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2ndEdition, Green Tea Press, 2015.

(http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf) (Chapters 15, 16, 17) (Download pdf files from the above links)

Reference Books:

- 1. Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
- 2. Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13: 978-9350232873
- 3. Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365
- 4. Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, "Data Structures and Algorithms in Python", 1stEdition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126562176
- 5. Reema Thareja, "Python Programming using problem solving approach", Oxford university press, 2017

On wearape

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	RIENTED ARCH used Credit System on the academic ye SEMESTER – V	m (CBCS) scheme] ear 2017 -2018)	
Subject Code	17CS665	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
4	CREDITS - 03		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Course objectives: This course will e			
 Compare various architecture 			
Illustrate the importance of SC			
Learn web service and SOA re	elated tools and go	vernance	
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
SOA BASICS: Software Archite	cture; Need for	Software Architectu	re, 8 Hours
Objectives of Software Architecture	e, Types of IT A	architecture, Architectu	re
Patterns and Styles, Service oriented	Architecture; Sen	rvice Orientation in Da	ly
Life, Evolution of SOA, Drives for S	OA, Dimension o	f SOA, Key componen	ts,
perspective of SOA, Enterprise-wide	SOA; Considerat	ions for Enterprise -Wi	de
SOA, Strawman Architecture For	Enterprise-Wide	-SOA-Enterprise, SO	A-
Layers, Application Development Pro Text 1: Ch2: 2.1 – 2.4; Ch3:3.1-3.7;	Cha. A.1. A.5	lology For Enterprise	
Module – 2	CII4: 4.1 – 4.5		
Enterprise Applications; Architectur	re Considerations	Solution Architecture f	or 8 Hours
enterprise application, Software p	latforms for e	sternrise Annlication	or o nours
Package Application Platforms, En	terprise Applicat	ion Platforms Service	e-
oriented-Enterprise Applications;	Considerations	for Service-Orient	
Enterprise Applications, Patterns for	or SOA, Pattern-	Based Architecture f	or
Service-Oriented Enterprise Applicati	on(java reference	model only). Composit	te
Applications, SOA programming mod	els.		
Text 1: Ch5:5.1, 5.2, 6.1, 6.2 (PageNo	o 74-81), 7.1 – 7.5		
Module – 3			
SOA ANALYSIS AND DESIGN;	Need For Model	s, Principles of Servi	ce 8 Hours
Design, Design of Activity Services,	Design of Data s	evices, Design of Clie	nt
services and Design of business p	rocess services,	Technologies of SOA	\ ;
Technologies For Service Enablement Technologies for Service orchestration	nt, recnnologies	For Service Integratio	n,
Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3	i.		
Module – 4			
Business case for SOA; Stakeholde	er OBJECTIVES	Benefits of SOA Co	st 8 Hours
Savings, Return on Investment.	, SOA Govern	nance, Security an	
implementation; SOA Governance, S	OA Security, appr	roach for enterprise wid	le
SOA implementation, Trends in S	OA; Technologie	s in Relation to SOA	Α,
Advances in SOA.		•	
Text 1: Ch 10: 10.1 -10.4, Ch 11: 11.	1 to 11.3, Ch12:12	2.2, 12.3	i i
Module – 5			
SOA Technologies-PoC; Loan Mana	gement System(L	MS), PoC-Requiremen	ts 8 Hours
Architectures of LMS SOA based int SOA best practices, Basic SOA u	egration; integra	ting existing application	n,

JAVA/XML Mapping in SOA.

Text 1:Page No 245-248; ReferenceBook:Chapter3; Text 1:Page No 307-310 Text 2: Ch 3, Ch4

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Compare the different IT architecture
- Analysis and design of SOA based applications
- Implementation of web service and realization of SOA
- Implementation of RESTful services

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- Shankar Kambhampaly, "Service-Oriented Architecture for Enterprise Applications", Wiley Second Edition, 2014.
- 2. Mark D. Hansen, "SOA using Java Web Services", Practice Hall, 2007.

Reference Books:

Waseem Roshen, "SOA-Based Enterprise Integration", Tata McGraw-HILL, 2009.

		AND PROGRAMMING	
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	n the academi	c year 2017 -2018)	
	SEMESTER -	– VI	
Subject Code	17CS666	IA Marks · 40)
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks 60)
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours 03	
	CREDITS -		
Course objectives: This course will e			
• Explain the recent trends i			nd describ
performance related parameter		Tompator Thomsecture a	ira deserre
Illustrate the need for quasi-pa		ng.	
• Formulate the problems related	•	•	
Compare different types of mu		•	
Module – 1			Teachin
, -			Hours
Introduction to Multi-core Arch	itecture Moti	ivation for Concurrency in	
software, Parallel Computing Platforn			
Differentiating Multi-core Architectu			
Multi-threading on Single-Core ver			
Performance, Amdahl's Law, Grov			
Overview of Threading: Defini			
Threading above the Operating Syste			
the Hardware, What Happens W			
Programming Models and Threading,		onment: VMs and Platforms,	
Runtime Virtualization, System Virtua	alization.		L
Module – 2			
Fundamental Concepts of Paralle			
Task Decomposition, Data Deco			
Implications of Different Decompo			
Programming Patterns, A Motivating Error Diffusion Algorithm, An Alte			1
Other Alternatives. Threading ar	nd Parallel	Programming Constructs:	
Synchronization, Critical Sections,	Deadlock	Synchronization Primitives	
Semaphores, Locks, Condition Var			
Concepts, Fence, Barrier, Implementa			-
Module – 3	tion dependent	t Throading I catalog	
Threading APIs: Threading APIs for	r Microsoft W	indows Win32/MFC Thread	8 Hours
APIs, Threading APIs for Microso			1
Managing Threads, Thread Pools,			
Creating Threads, Managing Threads,			
Compilation and Linking.		,	
Module – 4	tifox ne alconomistación contrata empletas distinuemente canada en escala.		_
OpenMP: A Portable Solution for	Threading:	Challenges in Threading a	8 Hours
Loop, Loop-carried Dependence, Da		_	
Private Data, Loop Scheduling and			9B
Minimizing Threading Overhead, Wo	ork-sharing Se	ctions, Performance-oriented	
Programming Using Parrier and No.			1

Programming, Using Barrier and No wait, Interleaving Single-thread and Multithread Execution, Data Copy-in and Copy-out, Protecting Updates of Shared Variables, Intel Task queuing Extension to OpenMP, OpenMP Library Functions, OpenMP Environment Variables, Compilation, Debugging, performance

Module - 5

Solutions to Common Parallel Programming Problems: Too Many Threads, Data Races, Deadlocks, and Live Locks, Deadlock, Heavily Contended Locks, Priority Inversion, Solutions for Heavily Contended Locks, Non-blocking Algorithms, ABA Problem, Cache Line Ping-ponging, Memory Reclamation Problem, Recommendations, Thread-safe Functions and Libraries, Memory Issues, Bandwidth, Working in the Cache, Memory Contention, Cache-related Issues, False Sharing, Memory Consistency, Current IA-32 Architecture, Itanium Architecture, High-level Languages, Avoiding Pipeline Stalls on IA-32, Data Organization for High Performance.

8 Hours

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify the issues involved in multicore architectures
- Explain fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design issues
- Solve the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions
- Point out the salient features of different multicore architectures and how they exploit parallelism
- Illustrate OpenMP and programming concept

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Multicore Programming, Increased Performance through Software Multi-threading by Shameem Akhter and Jason Roberts, Intel Press, 2006

Reference Books:

NIL

To me wapen

CVCTEM COE	WADE AND G			11 2
[As per Choice F	WARE AND C	OMPILER DESIGN	V	
(Effective fro	oaseu Credit Sys	stem (CBCS) scheme year 2017 - 2018)		
(Effective III)	SEMESTER –	year 2017 - 2018) VI		
Subject Code	17CS63	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS - 0	No.	03	
Module – 1			Т	ooohin
			**	eaching ours
Introduction to System Software, I	Machine Archite	ecture of SIC and S	IC/VE 10	Hour
Assemblers: Basic assembler functi	ions, machine de	pendent assembler fe	eatures,	, arour
machine independent assembler	features, as:		ptions.	
Macroprocessors: Basicmacro proc	essor functions,			
Text book 1: Chapter 1: 1.1,1.2, 4.1.1,4.1.2	,1.3.1,1.3.2, Cha	ipter2 : 2.1-2.4,Cha	pter4:	
Module – 2				
Loaders and Linkers: Basic Load	don Eurotiana N	1. 1: D		
Features, Machine Independent L	oader Features	Jaconne Dependent	Loader 10	Hour
Implementation Examples.	oader reatures,	Loader Design O	ptions,	
Text book 1 : Chapter 3 ,3.1 -3.5				
Module – 3				
Introduction: Language Processors,	The structure of	a compiler The evel	votion 10	**
of programming languages, The sci-	ence of building	compiler Applicati	uation 10	Hours
compiler technology, Programming la	anguage basics			
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical	analyzer, Input	buffering. Specificati	ons of	
token, recognition of tokens, lexical a	nalyzer generator	r, Finite automate.		
1 ext book 2: Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Ch	napter 3 3.1 –	3.6		
Module – 4				6
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role (Of Parsers, Conte	xt Free Grammars, W	riting 10	Hours
a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Botto	m-Up Parsers, O _l	perator-Precedence P	arsing	
Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 Module – 5	4.4 4.5 4.6 T	ext book 1:5.1.3		11
	1.			
Syntax Directed Translation, Intermed	liate code general	tion, Code generation	10	Hours
Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 6	5.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8.2			
Course outcomes: The students should				
Illustrate system software such	as assemblers, lo	paders, linkers and ma	acroprocess	ors
• Design and develop lexical ana	alvzers, parsers an	nd code generators		
Discuss about lex and yacc software	tools for implen	nenting different con	ncepts of s	system
Soliwale				
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN que	.at:			
here will be TWO questions from each	suons.			
The second of the questions from each	an module.			
each question will have questions come	ering all the tori-	og umdom = 1 1		
Each question will have questions cover The students will have to answer FIVE	ering all the topic	electing ONE 5-11	agtio - C	
Each question will have questions cover the students will have to answer FIVE module.	ering all the topic full questions, s	es under a module. electing ONE full que	estion from	each

1. System Software by Leland. L. Beck, D Manjula, 3rd edition, 2012

2. Compilers-Principles, Techniques and Tools by Alfred V Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman. Pearson, 2nd edition, 2007

Reference Books:

1. Systems programming – Srimanta Pal, Oxford university press, 2016

2. System programming and Compiler Design, K C Louden, Cengage Learning

3. System software and operating system by D. M. Dhamdhere TMG

4. Compiler Design, K Muneeswaran, Oxford University Press 2013.

(Wencarapu

[As per Choice I		stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2017 - 2018)		
Subject Code	17CS64	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	CREDITS -		103	,
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction to operating systems do; Computer System organization System structure; Operating System management; Storage management; Special-purpose systems; Computin User - Operating System interface; programs; Operating system design structure; Virtual machines; Operating Management Process concept; Process concept; Process communication Module – 2	n; Computer Sy n operations; Pr Protection and ng environments. System calls; T gn and implem ng System gener	stem architecture; Operocess management; Moscourity; Distributed sy. Operating System Servers of system calls; Securitation; Operating System boot. Proceedings of System Boot.	erating emory ystem; rvices; ystem ystem rocess	10 Hours
Multi-threaded Programming: C Libraries; Threading issues. Proce Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms; scheduling. Process Synchronizat problem; Peterson's solution; Synch problems of synchronization; Monito Module – 3	ss Scheduling: Multiple-proceedion: Synchronic on the synchronic of the synchronic	Basic concepts; Scheousessor scheduling; T zation: The critical so	duling Thread ection	10 Hours
Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System month handling deadlocks; Deadlock production and recovery from deamanagement strategies: Background Paging; Structure of page table; Segrand Module – 4	revention; Deac adlock. Memo l; Swapping; Co	llock avoidance; Dea ry Management: Me	dlock	10 Hours
Virtual Memory Management: Ba Page replacement; Allocation Implementation of File System: I	of frames; File system: File m mounting; stem structure;	Thrashing. File Sy e concept; Access met File sharing; Prote File system implement	stem, hods; ction:	10 Hours
Secondary Storage Structures, I structure; Disk attachment; Disk s management. Protection: Goals of pr protection, Access matrix, Implem Revocation of access rights, Capabil Operating System: Linux history;	cheduling; Disk rotection, Princip entation of acc ity- Based system	management; Swap bles of protection, Doma ess matrix, Access co ms. Case Study: The I	space ain of ntrol, Linux	10 Hours

management; Scheduling; Memory Management; File systems, Input and output; Inter-process communication.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS
- Discuss suitable techniques for management of different resources
- Illustrate processor, memory, storage and file system commands
- Explain the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case studies

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7th edition, Wiley-India, 2006.

Reference Books

- 1. Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6th Edition
- 2. D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- 3. P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition, PHI(EEE), 2014.
- 4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6th Edition, Pearson.

[As per Choice]	Based Credit Sy om the academic	WAREHOUSING estem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2017 - 2018)	
Subject Code	SEMESTER -	IA Marks	140
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3		40
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Marks	60
or Zeetare Hours	CREDITS -	Exam Hours	03
Module – 1	CREDITS	03	Teachin
Data Warehousing&modeling: multitier Architecture, Data wareho and virtual warehouse, Extraction, multidimensional data model, St Schemas for multidimensional Data Hierarchies, Measures: Their Cates Operations. Module – 2	use models: Ent Transformation ars, Snowflake a models Dime	and loading, Data Cubes and Fact constellations: The role of con-	mart e: A ons:
Data warehouse implementatio computation: An overview, Indexing Efficient processing of OLAP Querie MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introduct Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data, of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3	g OLAP Data: E es, OLAP server tion: What is da	Sitmap index and join inc Architecture ROLAP ver	rsus
Association Analysis: Association A set Generation, Rule generation. Al Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Eval Module – 4	ternative Metho	de for Generating France	em 8 Hours
Classification: Decision Trees Ind Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigl Module – 5	uction,Method nbor Classifiers,l	for Comparing Classific Bayesian Classifiers.	ers, 8 Hours
Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Eval Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering	luation, Density Algorithms.	gglomerative Hierarchic-Based Clustering, Grap	cal 8 Hours
 Course outcomes: The students shou Understands data mining prob Demonstrate the association ru Discuss between classification 	lems and implenules for a given d	ata pattern.	
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN question paper will have TEN questions from each question will have questions cover the students will have to answer FIVE module. Text Books: 1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Ste	estions. ch module. ering all the topi E full questions,	cs under a module. selecting ONE full questi	

Pearson, First impression, 2014.

2. Jiawei Han, MichelineKamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3rd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson, Tenth Impression, 2012.

2. Michael.J.Berry, Gordon.S.Linoff: Mastering Data Mining, Wiley Edition, second edition, 2012.

o de encarapur

		DESIGN PATTERN	S
		m (CBCS) scheme]	
	the academic ye		
Subject Code	SEMESTER – V. 17CS652	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40 CDEDITES 02	Exam Hours	03
N. 1.1.	CREDITS - 03		
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction: what is a design pattern design pattern, organizing the caproblems, how to select a design pattern object-oriented development?, key related concepts, benefits and drawback	ntalog, how design tern, how to use concepts of objections	gn patterns solve des a design pattern. Wha ect oriented design o	sign at is
Module – 2 Analysis a System: overview of the			the 8 Hours
requirements functional requirements and relationships, using the knowledge 100 module 100	s specification, de owledge of the	fining conceptual class	
Design Pattern Catalog: Structura	al patterns, Ada	pter, bridge, compos	site, 8 Hours
decorator, facade, flyweight, proxy.			
Module – 4			T. Bulking
Interactive systems and the MV6 architectural pattern, analyzing a simp designing of the subsystems, getting operation, drawing incomplete item solutions.	le drawing progra	um, designing the syst tion, implementing u	em, ndo
Module – 5	~11		
Designing with Distributed Objects invocation, implementing an object of further reading) a note on input and out	riented system on	the web (discussions	The second of th
Course outcomes: The students should	d be able to:		
 Design and implement codes we Demonstrate code qualities need Illustrate design principles and respect to these principles. Explain principles in the design 	eded to keep code d be able to asses	flexible s the quality of a desi	

Question paper pattern:

module.

The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each

Text Books:

- 1. Object-oriented analysis, design and implementation, brahma dathan, sarnathrammath, universities press,2013
- 2. Design patterns, erich gamma, Richard helan, Ralph johman, john vlissides ,PEARSON Publication,2013.

Reference Books:

- 1. Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert "Pattern Oriented Software Architecture" –Volume 1, 1996.
- 2. William J Brown et al., "Anti-Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.

Ducarapu

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	n the academic SEMESTER -	stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2017 - 2018) - VI		
Subject Code	17CS653	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Module – 1	,			Teaching Hours
Introduction, Linear Programming of OR; Defining the problem and model; Deriving solutions from the rethe model; Implementation. Introduction to Linear Programm Assumptions of LPP, Formulation examples.	gathering data nodel; Testing ning Problem	Formulating amathem the model; Preparing to (LPP): Prototype exa	apply ample,	8 Hours
Module – 2 Simplex Method – 1: The essence of method; Types of variables, Algebra in tabular form; Tie breaking inthe smethod. Module – 3	of the simplex	method; the simplex m	nethod	8 Hours
Simplex Method – 2: Duality To Primaldual relationship, conversion The dual simplex method. Module – 4				8 Hours
Transportation and Assignment Problem Basic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approximate Distribution Method (MODI). The Afor the assignment problem. Minimal transportation and assignment problem. Module – 5	North West (ation Method. (Assignment prolimization and	Corner Rule method, Mo Optimal solution by Mo blem; A Hungarian algo	Matrix odified orithm	8 Hours
Game Theory: Game Theory: The find saddle point, maximin and minimax pexample; Games with mixed strategie Metaheuristics: The nature Simulated Annealing, Genetic Algorit	principle, Solvi s; Graphical so of Metah	ng simple games- a prolution procedure.		8 Hours
 Explain optimization techniq Understand the given problem Illustrate game theory for decompany Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN question paper will be TWO questions from each question will have questions company 	ues for various n as transportated sision support supp	on and assignment probystem.	olem an	d solve.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. D.S. Hira and P.K. Gupta, Operations Research, (Revised Edition), Published by S. Chand & Company Ltd, 2014

Reference Books:

- 1. S Kalavathy, Operation Research, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Limited, 01-Aug-2002
- 2. S D Sharma, Operation Research, Kedar Nath Ram Nath Publishers.

	UTED COMPUT			
		tem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro		year 2017 - 2018)		
Cubicat Code	SEMESTER -		140	1818
Subject Code	17CS654	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS - 0)3		γ
Module – 1				Teachin
Characterization of Distributed	Systems: Intro	duction Evamentas a	f DC	Hours
Resource sharing and the Web, Cha		duction, Examples of	DS,	8 Hours
System Models: Architectural Mod		Models		
Module – 2	ois, i unaumona	14104015	,	<u> </u>
Inter Process Communication: Int	roduction, API fo	or Internet Protocols		8 Hours
External Data Representation and M			ation.	Ollouis
Group Communication	ξ,		,	
Distributed Objects and RMI: Into	roduction, Comm	unication between		
Distributed Objects, RPC, Events ar			*	"
Module – 3				
Operating System Support: Introd	uction, The OS la	yer, Protection, Proce	sses	8 Hours
and Threads, Communication and Ir				
		and of stern are intectal	e	
Distributed File Systems: Introduc				
File System				
File System Module – 4	tion, File Service	architecture, Sun Netv	work	
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd	tion, File Service	architecture, Sun Netverservents and process	status,	8 Hours
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logi	uction, Clocks,	events and process	status,	8 Hours
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logi Coordination and Agreement:	uction, Clocks,	events and process	status,	8 Hours
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logi Coordination and Agreement: I Elections	uction, Clocks,	events and process	status,	
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logi Coordination and Agreement: I Elections Module – 5	uction, Clocks, ical time and logical throduction, Dis	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual excl	status, es usion,	•
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logi Coordination and Agreement: I Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduce	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Dis	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual excl	status, es usion,	
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logi Coordination and Agreement: I Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduc Atomic commit protocols, Concur	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Dis	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual excl	status, es usion,	•
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logi Coordination and Agreement: I Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduc Atomic commit protocols, Concudistributed deadlocks	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Dis	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual excl	status, es usion,	•
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logi Coordination and Agreement: I Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduc Atomic commit protocols, Concudistributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students sho	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Disconnection, Flat and nest irrency control is all the balleto:	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual exclusive distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction	status, es usion, etions, etions,	8 Hours
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logi Coordination and Agreement: I Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduct Atomic commit protocols, Concudistributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students sho • Explain the characteristics of	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Discussion, Flat and nest irrency control is full be able to:	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual exclusive distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transactions.	status, es usion, etions, etions,	8 Hours
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logi Coordination and Agreement: I Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduc Atomic commit protocols, Concudistributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students sho Explain the characteristics of Illustrate the mechanism of I	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Discretion, Flat and nessurrency control is a distributed system.	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual exclusive distributed transaction distributed distributed transaction distributed distribu	status, es usion, etions, etions, design	8 Hours
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logi Coordination and Agreement: Introduced to the state of t	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Discretion, Flat and nessurrency control is a distributed system.	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual exclusive distributed transaction distributed distributed transaction distributed distribu	status, es usion, etions, etions, design	8 Hours
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logic Coordination and Agreement: Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduct Atomic commit protocols, Concudistributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students shown Explain the characteristics of Illustrate the mechanism of I Describe the distributed file is SUN NFS.	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Discussion, Flat and nest interest control in the control in	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual exclusive distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction along with its and buted objects and the important closes.	status, es usion, etions, etions, design	8 Hours
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logi Coordination and Agreement: I Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduct Atomic commit protocols, Concudistributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students sho Explain the characteristics of Illustrate the mechanism of I Describe the distributed file of SUN NFS. Discuss concurrency control	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Discontinuous Plat and nessurency control in a distributed system. PC between distributed architectures	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual exclusive distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction along with its and buted objects and the important closes.	status, es usion, etions, etions, design	8 Hours
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logi Coordination and Agreement: I Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduc Atomic commit protocols, Concudistributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students sho Explain the characteristics of Illustrate the mechanism of I Describe the distributed file s SUN NFS. Discuss concurrency control Question paper pattern:	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Discretion, Flat and nessurrency control is a distributed system. PC between distributed service architectural algorithms applied	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual exclusive distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction along with its and buted objects and the important closes.	status, es usion, etions, etions, design	8 Hours
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logic Coordination and Agreement: Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduct Atomic commit protocols, Concudistributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students shown in Explain the characteristics of Explain the characteristics of Illustrate the mechanism of I Describe the distributed file is SUN NFS. Discuss concurrency control Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN q	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Discontinuous prize and nest interest in the service architectural algorithms applied uestions.	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual exclusive distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction along with its and buted objects and the important closes.	status, es usion, etions, etions, design	8 Hours
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logic Coordination and Agreement: Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduct Atomic commit protocols, Concudistributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students shown in Explain the characteristics of Illustrate the mechanism of I Describe the distributed file is SUN NFS. Discuss concurrency control Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN question paper will have TEN questions from explain the succession of the succession of the paper will be TWO questions from explain the succession of the paper will be TWO questions from explain the succession of the paper will be TWO questions from explain the succession of the paper will be TWO questions from explain the paper will be TWO questions from the paper will be TWO quest	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Discontinuous Plat and nessurency control in a distributed system of the control of the con	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual exclusive distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction and the important cloth din distributed transaction distributed transaction and the important cloth din distributed transaction distributed distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed transaction distributed distributed transaction distributed distributed transaction distributed	status, es usion, etions, etions, design	8 Hours
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logic Coordination and Agreement: Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduct Atomic commit protocols, Concudistributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students shown in Explain the characteristics of Illustrate the mechanism of I bescribe the distributed file of SUN NFS. Discuss concurrency control Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN question paper will have questions concurred the property of the students of the	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Discontinuous formation, Flat and nessurrency control in a distributed system of the control of the contro	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual exclusive distributed transaction distribu	status, es usion, etions, etions, etions design	8 Hours challenge
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logic Coordination and Agreement: Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduct Atomic commit protocols, Concudistributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students shown in Explain the characteristics of Illustrate the mechanism of I Describe the distributed file is SUN NFS. Discuss concurrency control Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN question paper will have TEN questions from explain the succession of the succession of the paper will be TWO questions from explain the succession of the paper will be TWO questions from explain the succession of the paper will be TWO questions from explain the succession of the paper will be TWO questions from explain the paper will be TWO questions from the paper will be TWO quest	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Discontinuous formation, Flat and nessurrency control in a distributed system of the control of the contro	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual exclusive distributed transaction distribu	status, es usion, etions, etions, etions design	8 Hours challenges
File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introd Synchronizing physical clocks, Logic Coordination and Agreement: Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduct Atomic commit protocols, Concudistributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students shown Explain the characteristics of Illustrate the mechanism of I Describe the distributed file is SUN NFS. Discuss concurrency control Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN question paper will have questions concurred the students will have questions concurred the students will have to answer FIV.	uction, Clocks, ical time and logic introduction, Discontinuous formation, Flat and nessurrency control in a distributed system of the control of the contro	events and process cal clocks, Global state tributed mutual exclusive distributed transaction distribu	status, es usion, etions, etions, etions design	8 Hours challenge

Design, 5thEdition, Pearson Publications, 2009

Reference Books:

- 1. Andrew S Tanenbaum: Distributed Operating Systems, 3rd edition, Pearson publication, 2007
- 2. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and MukeshSinghal, Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Cambridge University Press, 2008
- 3. SunitaMahajan, Seema Shan, "Distributed Computing", Oxford University Press, 2015

I de marapa

MOBILE AP	PLICATION I	DEVELOPMENT		
[As per Choice B	ased Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from		e year 2017 -2018)		
	SEMESTER -		-	
Subject Code	17CS661	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Get started, Build your first app, Act libraries	ivities, Testing,	debugging and using su	apport	8 Hours
Module – 2				*******
User Interaction, Delightful user exp	erience, Testing	your UI		8 Hours
Module – 3				17 00 4 100 00 00
Background Tasks, Triggering, sched	duling and optir	nizing background tasks	S	8 Hours
Module – 4				
All about data, Preferences and Setti with content providers, Loading data	10-miles	ta using SQLite, Sharin	g data	8 Hours
Module – 5				
Permissions, Performance and Secur	ity, Firebase an	d AdMob, Publish		8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students sho				
Design and Develop And environment	lroid application	n by setting up And	roid de	evelopment
 Implement adaptive, respondevices. 	sive user inter	aces that work across	a wid	e range of

- Explainlong running tasks and background work in Android applications
- Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications
- performance of android applications and understand the role of Discuss the permissions and security
- Describe the steps involved in publishing Android application to share with the world

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course - Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017. https://www.gitbook.com/book/google-developer-training/android-developerfundamentals-course-concepts/details (Download pdf file from the above link)

Reference Books:

- 1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition,

O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.

3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580

4. AnubhavPradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

1 Wicarapu

	G DATA ANALY		13	
		em (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from		year 2017 -2018)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER – 17CS662	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4			
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS - 03	Exam Hours	03	
Module – 1	CREDITS - 0.)		m 1:
Widule – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction to Data Analytics and	d Decision Maki	ng: Introduction Ove	rviou	08 Hours
of the Book, The Methods, The S	oftware Modeli	ng and Models Gra	nhical	vo mour
Models, Algebraic Models,			1-Step	
ModelingProcess. Describing the			Single	
Variable:Introduction,Basic Conce			Data	0
Sets, Variables, and Observations, T				_
Categorical Variables, Descriptive M	leasures for Num	erical Variables Num	S 101	
Summary Measures, Numerical Sur				
	Series Data,	the state of the s	issing	
The state of the s	Excel Tables			
Summarizing.	LACCI TUDICS	101 1 mornig, bortin	ig,and	
Finding Relationships among Van	riables: Introduc	tion Relationships a	mong	
Categorical Variables, Relationship	ps among Cate	gorical Variables a	nd a	
Numerical Variable, Stacked and	Unstacked Form	ats. Relationships a	mong	
Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, Co				
Module – 2			 	
Probability and Probability Distri	butions:Introduc	tion, Probability Essen	ntials.	08 Hours
Rule of Complements, Addition	Rule, Conditio	nal Probability and	l the	
Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic				
Subjective Versus Objective Probab				
Random Variable, Summary Measure				
Mean and Variance, Introduction to S				
Normal, Binormal, Poisson, and Ex	ponential Dist	ributions:Introduction	n,The	
Normal Distribution, Continuous I				
Normal Density, Standardizing: Z-Val	ues, Normal Tabl	es and Z-Values, No	ormal	
Calculations in Excel, Empirical Ru				
Random Variables, Applications of	f the Normal R	andom Distribution,	The	
Binomial Distribution, Mean and	Standard Dev	viation of the Bin	omial	
Distribution, The Binomial Distributi	on in the Context	t of Sampling, The No	ormal	
Approximation to the Binomial, App			, The	
Poisson and Exponential Distrib	utions, The Po	oisson Distribution,	The	
Exponential Distribution.		10 1		
Module – 3				
Decision Making under Uncert				08 Hours
Analysis, Payoff Tables, Possible		eria, Expected Mon		
Value(EMY),Sensitivity Analysis, D Tree Add-In,Bayes' Rule, Multistaş				

Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and Expected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected Utility Maximization Used?

Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology, Methods for Selecting Random Samples, Simple Random Sampling, Systematic Sampling, Stratified Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling Schemes, Introduction to Estimation, Sources of Estimation Error, Key Terms in Sampling, Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for Simple Random Sampling.

Module - 4

Confidence Interval Estimation: Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t Distribution, Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean, Confidence Interval for a Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence Interval for a Standard Deviation, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Means, Independent Samples, Paired Samples, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Proportions, Sample Size Selection, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of Other Parameters.

Hypothesis Testing: Introduction, Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors, Significance Level and Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean, Hypothesis Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion, Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test for Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence.

Module - 5

Regression Analysis: Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots: Graphing Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships, Outliers, Unequal Variance, No Relationship, Correlations: Indications of Linear Relationships, Simple Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate, The Percentage of Variation Explained: R-Square, Multiple Regression, Interpretation of Regression Coefficients, Interpretation of Standard Error of Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy Variables, Interaction Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit.

Regression Analysis: Statistical Inference:Introduction,The Statistical Model, Inferences About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the Regression Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p-Values, Test for the Overall Fit: The **ANOVA** Table, Multicollinearity, Include/Exclude Decisions, Stepwise Regression, Outliers, Violations of Regression Assumptions, Nonconstant Error Variance, Nonnormality of Residuals, Autocorrelated Residuals, Prediction.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the importance of data and data analysis
- Interpret the probabilistic models for data
- Illustrate hypothesis, uncertainty principle
- Demonstrate the regression analysis

Question paper pattern:

08 Hours

08 Hours

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making, 5/e Cenage Learning

Reference Books:

Duratapur Denartment

		IOBILE COMPUTIN		
		stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2017 -2018)		
(Effective fro	SEMESTER -	•		
Subject Code	17CS663	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	7.
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Total Transce of Eccure Hours	CREDITS -			
Module – 1			, :	Teaching Hours
Mobile Communication, Mobile C Mobile Devices Mobile System Management, Security Cellular I Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, and Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, I Automotive Systems	Networks, Da Networks and d Systems Ha	ta Dissemination, M Frequency Reuse, Indheld Pocket Com	lobility Mobile	8 Hours
Module – 2 GSM-Services and System Architecture				8 Hours
GSM Localization, Call Handling General Packet Radio Service High- Modulation, Multiplexing, Control Frequency Hopping Spread Spectra Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G W 3G Communications Standards, CD mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet A Long-term Evolution, WiMaxRel Access, 4G Networks, Mobile Satelli	speed Circuit Sv ling the Medium Im (FHSS),Code ireless Commun MMA2000 3G (Access (HSPA) 3 1.0 IEEE 80	witched Data, DECT, m Access Spread Speing Methods, Code Dication Standards, Wo Communication Stand G Network 2.16e, Broadband W	ectrum, ivision CDMA ards, I-	
Module – 3				
IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, F Location Management, Registration Optimization Dynamic Host Config Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay Mobile TCP, Other Methods of I 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks	on, Tunnelling uration Protocol, ver Protocols, Inc.	and Encapsulation, VoIP, IPsec direct TCP, Snooping	Route CCP	8 Hours
Module – 4				
Data Organization, Database Tra Processing Data Recovery Process Caching, Client-Server Computing of Adaptation Software for Mobile Context-aware Mobile Computing	ss, Database H for Mobile Comp	oarding Techniques outing and Adaptation	, Data	8 Hours
Module – 5				
Communication Asymmetry, Class Dissemination Broadcast Models, Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB), Synchronization, Synchronization S	Selective Tunir Digital Video B	ng and Indexing tech roadcasting	niques,	8 Hours

Synchronized Multimedia Markup Language (SMIL)

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Understand the various mobile communication systems.
- Describe various multiplexing systems used in mobile computing.
- Explain the use and importance of data synchronization in mobile computing

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, 2ND EDITION, Oxford University Press, 2007/2012
- 2. MartynMallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003

Reference Books:

- 1. Ashok Talukder, RoopaYavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. ItiSahaMisra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

On me arapin

PYTHON APPLICATION PROGRAMMING [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018) SEMESTER - VI Subject Code 17CS664 IA Marks 40 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 3 Exam Marks 60 40 Total Number of Lecture Hours **Exam Hours** 03 **CREDITS - 03** Module - 1 **Teaching** Hours Why should you learn to write programs, Variables, expressions and statements, 8 Hours Conditional execution, Functions Module - 2 Iteration, Strings, Files 8 Hours Module - 3 Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular Expressions 8 Hours Module - 4 Classes and objects, Classes and functions, Classes and methods 8 Hours Module - 5 Networked programs, Using Web Services, Using databases and SQL 8 Hours Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Understand Python syntax and semantics and be fluent in the use of Python flow control and functions. Demonstrate proficiency in handling Strings and File Systems. Implement Python Programs using core data structures like Lists, Dictionaries and use Regular Expressions. Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python. Implement exemplary applications related to Network Programming, Web Services and Databases in Python.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Charles R. Severance, "Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3", 1st Edition, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. (http://do1.dr-chuck.com/pythonlearn/EN_us/pythonlearn.pdf) (Chapters 1 13, 15)
- 2. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2ndEdition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf) (Chapters 15, 16, 17)(Download pdf files from the above links)

Reference Books:

 Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014

- 2. Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13: 978-9350232873
- 3. Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3rdEdition,Pearson Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365
- 4. Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, "Data Structures and Algorithms in Python",1stEdition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126562176
- 5. ReemaThareja, "Python Programming using problem solving approach", Oxford university press, 2017

[As per Choice E	Based Credit Sy	RCHITECTURE stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2017 -2018) - VI		
Subject Code	17CS665	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
SOA BASICS:Software Architecture Patterns and Styles, Service oriented Life, Evolution of SOA, Drives for perspective of SOA, Enterprise-wie SOA, Strawman Architecture For Layers, Application Development Proceedings of Society (Ch2: 2.1 – 2.4; Ch3:3.1-3.7)	re, Types of I'ed Architecture SOA, Dimension de SOA; Consider or Enterprise-Vrocess, SOA Me	T Architecture, Archite; Service Orientation in on of SOA, Key compoderations for Enterprise, thodology For Enterprise,	Daily nents, -Wide SOA-	8 Hours
Module – 2 Enterprise Applications; Architecturenterprise application, Soft Applications; Package Application Service-oriented-Enterprise Applications, Patterns Service-Oriented Enterprise Applications, SOA programming moderated 1: Ch5:5.1, 5.2, 6.1, 6.2 (Pagel Module – 3	ware platforms, Enter ications; Consider for SOA, Patration(java referenced).	rprise Application Plats erations for Service-Ordern-Based Architecturence model only).Com	forms, iented e for	8 Hours
SOA ANALYSIS AND DESIGN Design, Design of Activity Services services and Design of busin SOA; Technologies For Service Integration, Technologies for Service Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3 Module – 4	es, Design of D less process Enablement,	atasevices, Design of eservices, Technologie	Client s of	8 Hours
Business case for SOA; Stakehol Savings, Return on Investme implementation; SOA Governance SOA implementation, Trends in Advances in SOA. Text 1: Ch 10: 10.1 -10.4, Ch 11: 1	nt, SOA Go, SOA Security, SOA; Technolo	overnance, Security approach for enterprise ogies in Relation to	and wide	8 Hours
Module – 5 SOA Technologies-PoC; Loan Man Architectures of LMS SOA based SOA best practices, Basic SOA JAVA/XML Mapping in SOA. Text 1: Page No 245-248; Reference	integration; into using REST.	egrating existing applic Role of WSDL,SOAR	ation, and	8 Hours

. ,

Text 2: Ch 3, Ch4

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Understand the different IT architectures
- Explain SOA based applications
- Illustrate web service and realization of SOA
- DiscussRESTful services

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Shankar Kambhampaly, "Service-Oriented Architecture for Enterprise Applications", Wiley Second Edition, 2014.
- 2. Mark D. Hansen, "SOA using Java Web Services", Practice Hall, 2007.

Reference Books:

1. WaseemRoshen, "SOA-Based Enterprise Integration", Tata McGraw-HILL, 2009.

1 Wer crape

MULTI-CORE AR	CHITECTURE	AND PROGRAMMI	NG	
		stem (CBCS) scheme]		
		e year 2017 -2018)		
	SEMESTER -	- VI		
Subject Code	17CS666	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
· ·	CREDITS -	03		
Module – 1				Teaching
		2 - ,		Hours
Introduction to Multi-core Arc				8 Hours
software, Parallel Computing Platfo	orms, Parallel Co	omputing in Microproc	essors,	
Differentiating Multi-core Archite	ctures from Hy	per- Threading Techi	ology,	
Multi-threading on Single-Core v	versus Multi-Co	re Platforms Underst	anding	
Performance, Amdahl's Law, Gr	rowing Returns:	Gustafson's Law.	System	
Overview of Threading: Defi	ining Threads,	System View of T	hreads,	
Threading above the Operating Sy	stem, Threads in	nside the OS, Threads	inside	
the Hardware, What Happens				
Programming Models and Threading		onment: VMs and Pla	tforms,	
Runtime Virtualization, System Vir	tualization.	and the same of th		
Module – 2				
Fundamental Concepts of Para	llel Programmi	ng: Designing for T	hreads,	8 Hours
Task Decomposition, Data De	ecomposition, L	Data Flow Decomp	osition,	
Implications of Different Decom				
Programming Patterns, A Motivati				
Error Diffusion Algorithm, An A				=
Other Alternatives. Threading Synchronization, Critical Section	and Paranei	Synchronization Prin	nitives	15
Semaphores, Locks, Condition	Variables Mess	ages Flow Control-	hased	
Concepts, Fence, Barrier, Implement	ntation-dependen	t Threading Features	ousea	
Module – 3	ntation dependen	t Imedang readies		
Threading APIs :ThreadingAPIs	for Microsoft W	indows. Win32/MFC	Thread	8 Hours
APIs, Threading APIs for Micro	osoft NET Fra	mework Creating T	hreads	3 220 42 5
Managing Threads, Thread Pools	Thread Synch	ronization. POSIX T	hreads.	
Creating Threads, Managing Th	reads Thread	Synchronization. Sig	maling.	
Compilation and Linking.		, ,	, 0,	
Module – 4				
OpenMP: A Portable Solution	for Threading	: Challenges in Threa	ading a	8 Hours
Loop, Loop-carried Dependence,	Data-race Condi	tions, Managing Shar	ed and	
Private Data, Loop Scheduling as	nd Portioning, E	Effective Use of Redu	actions,	
Minimizing Threading Overhead,	Work-sharing Se	ections, Performance-o	riented	
Programming, Using Barrier and N	No wait, Interleav	ving Single-thread and	Multi-	
thread Execution, Data Copy-in a	and Copy-out, P	rotecting Updates of	Shared	0 of ≥
Variables, Intel Task queuing	Extension to	OpenMP, OpenMP	Library	
Functions, OpenMP Environm	ent Variables,	Compilation, Deb	ugging,	
performance				
Module – 5				

Solutions to Common Parallel Programming Problems: Too Many Threads, Data Races, Deadlocks, and Live Locks, Deadlock, Heavily Contended Locks, Priority Inversion, Solutions for Heavily Contended Locks, Non-blocking Algorithms, ABA Problem, Cache Line Ping-ponging, Memory Reclamation Problem, Recommendations, Thread-safe Functions and Libraries, Memory Issues, Bandwidth, Working in the Cache, Memory Contention, Cache-related Issues, False Sharing, Memory Consistency, Current IA-32 Architecture, Itanium Architecture, High-level Languages, Avoiding Pipeline Stalls on IA-32, Data Organization for High Performance.

8 Hours

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify the issues involved in multicore architectures
- Explain fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design issues
- Solve the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions
- Discuss salient features of different multicore architectures and how they exploit parallelism
- Illustrate OpenMP and programming concept

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Multicore Programming, Increased Performance through Software Multi-threading by ShameemAkhter and Jason Roberts, Intel Press, 2006

Reference Books:

NIL

5 ov me arapu

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
K.S. Institute of Technology
Bengaluru -560 109

SYSTEM SOFTWARE AND OPERATING SYSTEM LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

Subject Code	17CSL67	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

Description (If any):

Exercises to be prepared with minimum three files (Where ever necessary):

- i. Header file.
- ii. Implementation file.
- iii. Application file where main function will be present.

The idea behind using three files is to differentiate between the developer and user sides. In the developer side, all the three files could be made visible. For the user side only header file and application files could be made visible, which means that the object code of the implementation file could be given to the user along with the interface given in the header file, hiding the source file, if required. Avoid I/O operations (printf/scanf) and use *data input file* where ever it is possible

Lab Experiments:

1.

- a) Write a LEX program to recognize valid *arithmetic expression*. Identifiers in the expression could be only integers and operators could be + and *. Count the identifiers & operators present and print them separately.
- b) Write YACC program to evaluate *arithmetic expression* involving operators: +, -, *, and /
- 2. Develop, Implement and Execute a program using YACC tool to recognize all strings ending with b preceded by na's using the grammar a^n b (note: input n value)
- 3. Design, develop and implement YACC/C program to construct **Predictive / LL(1) Parsing Table** for the grammar rules: $A \rightarrow aBa$, $B \rightarrow bB \mid \varepsilon$. Use this table to parse the sentence: abba\$
- 4. Design, develop and implement YACC/C program to demonstrate **Shift Reduce Parsing** technique for the grammar rules: $E \rightarrow E+T \mid T$, $T \rightarrow T*F \mid F$, $F \rightarrow (E) \mid id$ and parse the sentence: id + id * id.
- 5. Design, develop and implement a C/Java program to generate the machine code using **Triples** for the statement A = -B * (C + D) whose intermediate code in three-address form:

$$T1 = -B$$

$$T2 = C + D$$

$$T3 = T1 + T2$$

$$A = T3$$

- 6. a) Write a LEX program to eliminate *comment lines* in a *C* program and copy the resulting program into a separate file.
 - b) Write YACC program to recognize valid *identifier*, *operators and keywords* in the given text (*C program*) file.
- 7. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to simulate the working of Shortest remaining time and Round Robin (RR) scheduling algorithms. Experiment with different quantum sizes for RR algorithm.
- 8. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement Banker's algorithm. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.
- 9. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement page replacement algorithms LRU and FIFO. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.

Study Experiment / Project:

NIL

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Implement and demonstrate Lexer's and Parser's
- Implement different algorithms required for management, scheduling, allocation and communication used in operating system.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 15 + 70 + 15 (100)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero

COMPUTER GRAPHICS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

SEMESTER - VI

17CSL68	IA Marks	40
01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
40	Exam Hours	03
-	01I + 02P	01I + 02P Exam Marks 40 Exam Hours

CREDITS – 02

Description (If any):

Lab Experiments:

PART A

Design, develop, and implement the following programs using OpenGL API

1. Implement Brenham's line drawing algorithm for all types of slope.

Refer:Text-1: Chapter 3.5

Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8

2. Create and rotate a triangle about the origin and a fixed point.

Refer:Text-1: Chapter 5-4

3. Draw a colour cube and spin it using OpenGL transformation matrices.

Refer:Text-2: Modelling a Coloured Cube

4. Draw a color cube and allow the user to move the camera suitably to experiment with perspective viewing.

Refer:Text-2: Topic: Positioning of Camera

5. Clip a lines using Cohen-Sutherland algorithm

Refer:Text-1: Chapter 6.7

Refer: Text-2: Chapter 8

6. To draw a simple shaded scene consisting of a tea pot on a table. Define suitably the position and properties of the light source along with the properties of the surfaces of the solid object used in the scene.

Refer: Text-2: Topic: Lighting and Shading

7. Design, develop and implement recursively subdivide a tetrahedron to form 3D sierpinski gasket. The number of recursive steps is to be specified by the user.

Refer: Text-2: Topic:sierpinski gasket.

8. Develop a menu driven program to animate a flag using Bezier Curve algorithm

Refer: Text-1: Chapter 8-10

9. Develop a menu driven program to fill the polygon using scan line algorithm

Project:

PART -B (MINI-PROJECT):

Student should develop mini project on the topics mentioned below or similar applications

using Open GL API. Consider all types of attributes like color, thickness, styles, font, background, speed etc., while doing mini project.

(During the practical exam: the students should demonstrate and answer Viva-Voce) Sample Topics:

Simulation of concepts of OS, Data structures, algorithms etc.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Apply the concepts of computer graphics
- Implement computer graphics applications using OpenGL
- Implement real world problems using OpenGL

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 40 Marks.
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
 - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 09 + 42 +09 =60 Marks
 - b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 20+14+06 = 40 Marks
- 7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Reference books:

- 1. Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics-OpenGL Version,3rd Edition, Pearson Education,2011
- 2. Edward Angel: Interactive computer graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL, 5th edition. Pearson Education, 2011
- 3. M MRaikar, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Fillip Learning / Elsevier, Bangalore / New Delhi (2013)

Scime Techin and Xap vati 12077-2072 Choice based Credit System (UBCS)

B.E. Computer Science and Engineering

M	VII SEMESTER)					
SI.	Course Code		Teaching	Teaching Hours /Week	k	Examination	ation		Credite
2°		Title	Department	Theory Practical/	Duration	SEE	CIE	Total	
	17CS71	Web Technology and its applications	CS/IS	04	+	Marks	Marks	Marks	,
7	17CS72	Advanced Computer Architectures	Certe	04	5	3	F	100	4
,		Mart	C3/13		03	09	40	100	4
2	1/CS/3	Macmne Learning	CS/IS	04	03	09	40	100	4
4	17CS74x	Professional Elective 3	CS/IS	03	03	09	40	100	
5	17CS75x	Professional Elective 4	CS/IS	03	03	09	40	100	3
9	17CSL76	Machine Learning Laboratory		01-Hour Instruction					
			CS/IS	02-Hour Practical	03	09	40	100	2
7	17CSL77	Web Technology Laboratory with mini project	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical	03	09	40	100	2
∞	17CSP78	Project Work Phase-I + Project work Seminar	CS/IS	03	I	ı	100	100	2
		TOTAL		Theory 18 hours					
				Practical and Project: 09 hours	21	420	380	800	24
				C mom c					

	Sieculve-4	Coff and Prod 4:	Sort and Evolutionary Computing	Summarion (11.	Computer Vision and Robotics	D. 4-11	Ulgital Image Processing	0,70	Storage Area Networks
Professional Elective-3	1100241	Natural Language Processing	1770747	1/CS/42 Cloud Computing and its Annlications 17Cc752 Camputant	17Cc717 1. Colling	1/CS/43 Information and Network Security 17CS753	11(23/3)	1/CS/44 Unix System Programming 17Cc754	11C3/3+ Storag

Project Phase – I and Project Seminar: Comprises of Literature Survey, Problem identification, Objectives and Methodology. CIE marks shall be based on the report covering
Literature Survey, Problem identification, Objectives and Methodology and Seminar presentation skill.

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg. K.S. Institute of Technology Bengaluru -560 109 () I we warpen

WEB TECHNOLOGY AND ITS APPLICATIONS [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

SEMESTER - VII

		SEMIESTER -	- V 11		
	Subject Code	17CS71	IA Marks	4	40
	Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	(50
	Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	()3
		CREDITS -	04		property and a second
	Module – 1				Teaching Hours
	Introduction to HTML, What is	HTML and Wher	e did it come from	?, HTML	10 Hours
	Syntax, Semantic Markup, Struc	cture of HTML	Documents, Quick	Tour of	
	HTML Elements, HTML5 Sema				
	What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Loca	ation of Styles, S	electors, The Casca	ade: How	
	Styles Interact, The Box Model, C	SS Text Styling.	11		
	Module – 2				
	HTML Tables and Forms, Intr				10 Hours
	Forms, Form Control Elements,				
	Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal I				
	Constructing Multicolumn Layou	uts, Approaches	to CSS Layout, R	esponsive	
	Design, CSS Frameworks.			water 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
e e	Module – 3				
	JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting	, What is JavaS	cript and What ca	n it do?,	10 Hours
	JavaScript Design Principles, Wi				
	Objects, The Document Object Introduction to Server-Side De				-
	Development, A Web Server's R				1,000
	Control, Functions	cesponsionnies, Q	ulck foul of Ffif,	Flogram	
1	Module – 4				
	PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Ar	rays \$ GET and	\$ POST Superglobs	al Arrays	10 Hours
	\$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array				10 Hours
	Objects, Object-Oriented Overv				
	Oriented Design, Error Handli	ng and Validati	on. What are Er	rors and	•
	Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting				
	Module – 5		<u> </u>		
	Managing State, The Problem of S	State in Web Appl	ications, Passing In	formation	10 Hours
	via Query Strings, Passing Inform				
	Session State, HTML5 Web Stora				
	JavaScript Pseudo-Classes, jQue	ery Foundations,	AJAX, Asynchron	ous File	
	Transmission, Animation, Backbo			ssing and	
	Web Services, XML Processing, J				*
	Course Outcomes: After studying	this course, stude	nts will be able to		
- 1	D C LITTLE LOCG	7 1	. 1 11 1		

- Define HTML and CSS syntax and semantics to build web pages.
- Understand the concepts of Construct, visually format tables and forms using HTML using CSS
- Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and display the contents dynamically.
- List the principles of object oriented development using PHP
- Illustrate JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates

developer to focus on core features.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, "Fundamentals of Web Development", 1st Edition, Pearson Education India. (ISBN:978-9332575271)

Reference Books:

- 1) Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL & JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)
- 2) Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, "PHP and MySQL Web Development", 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. (ISBN:978-9332582736)
- 3) Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3rd Edition, Wrox/Wiley India, 2012. (ISBN:978-8126535088)
- 4) David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1st Edition, O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014 (ISBN:978-9351108078)
- 5) Zak Ruvalcaba Anne Boehm, "Murach's HTML5 and CSS3", 3rdEdition, Murachs/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2016. (ISBN:978-9352133246)

W me curapu

[As per Choice Bas (Effective from	sed Credit Syst	RCHITECTURES tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2017 - 2018) VII		
Subject Code	17CS72	IA Marks		40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks		60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS - 0)4		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Theory of Parallelism: Parallel Con Multiprocessors and Multicomputer, and VLSI Models, Program and Netv Program Partitioning and Schedulin Interconnect Architectures, Principle Metrics and Measures, Parallel Proce Laws, Scalability Analysis and Appro	Multivector and work Properties ng, Program I es of Scalable essing Applicat	d SIMD Computers ,I s ,Conditions of Parall Flow Mechanisms, S Performance, Perfor	PRAM lelism, system mance	10 Hours
Module – 2	- 1 Manager His	amanahy Advanced Dro	cassor	10 Hours
Hardware Technologies: Processors a Technology, Superscalar and Vector I Virtual Memory Technology.	Processors, Mei	mory Hierarchy Techn	ology,	10 Hours
Module – 3 Bus, Cache, and Shared Memory ,B				10 Hours
"Shared Memory Organizations "Se "Pipelining and Superscalar Techniq Pipeline Processors "Instruction Pip (Upto 6.4).	ues ,Linear Pip	peline Processors ,No	nlinear	
Module – 4				
Parallel and Scalable Architecture, Multiprocessor System Interconnec Mechanisms, Three Generations Mechanisms ,Multivector and SIME, Multivector Multiprocessors ,Comp Organizations (Upto 8.4),Scalable, Multicomputers, Scalable and Multitle Architectures.	of Multico O Computers ,V ound Vector P Multithreaded, a nciples of N	erence and Synchron mputers ,Message-Forector Processing Processing Processing ,SIMD Coand Dataflow Archite Multithreading, Fine	Passing nciples mputer ectures, e-Grain	10 Hours
Module – 5	D 11 1 3 4 1 1	I 1 C	:1	10 Hour
Software for parallel programming: ,Parallel Programming Models, Para Analysis of Data Arrays ,Parallel Synchronization and Multiprocessis Parallelism, Instruction Level Para Basic Design Issues ,Problem De ,Compiler-detected Instruction Level Buffer, Register Renaming ,Tor Limitations in Exploiting Instruction	llel Languages Program Deve ng Modes. Ins llelism ,Composition ,Mode Parallelism ,C	and Compilers, Depe dopment and Enviror struction and System uter Architecture, Co el of a Typical Pro Operand Forwarding, F	ndence iments, Level ontents, occssor Reorder	To Hour

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Understand the concepts of parallel computing and hardware technologies
- Illustrate and contrast the parallel architectures
- Recall parallel programming concepts

Question paper pattern

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

 Kai Hwang and Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture (SIE): Parallelism, Scalability, Programmability, McGraw Hill Education 3/e. 2015

Reference Books:

1. John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, Computer Architecture: A quantitative approach, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Elseveir, 2013

Or we atapu

MACHINE LEARNING [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

	SEMESTER	mic year 2017 - 2018)		
Subject Code	17CS73	IA Marks		10
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks		50
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours		03
	CREDITS			,,,
Module – 1	CILEDIIS	· ·		Teaching
				Hours
Introduction: Well posed learn	ing problems,	Designing a Learning	svstem.	10 Hours
Perspective and Issues in Machine I			,	
Concept Learning: Concept lear	ming task, Con	cept learning as search	h, Find-S	
algorithm, Version space, Candidat	e Elimination alg	gorithm, Inductive Bias.	99.5	
Text Book1, Sections: $1.1 - 1.3$, 2.	1-2.5, 2.7			
Module – 2				
Decision Tree Learning: Decision	n tree represent	tation, Appropriate pro	blems for	10 Hours
decision tree learning, Basic decision	on tree learning a	lgorithm, hypothesis spa	ace search	70
in decision tree learning, Inductive	bias in decision	tree learning, Issues in	n decision	1
tree learning.		•	=	
Text Book1, Sections: 3.1-3.7	X			X 11 1
Module – 3				
Artificial Neural Networks:	Introduction, N	leural Network repre	sentation,	08 Hours
Appropriate problems, Perceptrons,	Backpropagatio	n algorithm.	3	
Text book 1, Sections: 4.1 – 4.6			,	
Module – 4	D 41		7	10.77
Bayesian Learning: Introduction	, Bayes theorer	n, Bayes theorem and	concept	10 Hanre
	thesis MI for		MDI	10 110413
		predicting probabiliti	es, MDL	10 110415
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba	ayesian belief ne	predicting probabiliti	es, MDL	10 110 013
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6.	ayesian belief ne	predicting probabiliti	es, MDL	10 110413
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5	nyesian belief ne 9, 6.11, 6.12	predicting probabiliti tworks, EM algorithm	es, MDL	10 Hours
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati	eyesian belief ne 9, 6.11, 6.12 on, Estimating	predicting probabiliti tworks, EM algorithm hypothesis accuracy, l	es, MDL Basics of	
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace	9, 6.11, 6.12 on, Estimating the for deriving contains the contains t	r predicting probabiliti tworks, EM algorithm hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Diff	es, MDL Basics of	
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing	on, Estimating h for deriving algorith	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Diff	Basics of ference in	
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Intro	on, Estimating the for deriving collearning algorith oduction, k-near	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Difference neighbor learning	Basics of ference in	
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Bate Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Introducing the regression, radial basis further weighted regression, radial basis further the section of the section o	on, Estimating of learning algorith oduction, cased-bas	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Diffams. rest neighbor learning ed reasoning,	Basics of ference in	
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Intro weighted regression, radial basis fur Reinforcement Learning: Introduct	on, Estimating the for deriving colearning algorithe duction, k-near action, cased-basetion, Learning T	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Diffams. rest neighbor learning ed reasoning,	Basics of ference in	
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Bate Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Introducing the regression, radial basis further weighted regression, radial basis further the section of the section o	on, Estimating the for deriving collearning algorithe duction, k-near action, cased-basetion, Learning T-8.5, 13.1-13.3	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Diffams. rest neighbor learning ed reasoning, lask, Q Learning	Basics of ference in	
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Bate Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivation sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Introduction weighted regression, radial basis fur Reinforcement Learning: Introduction Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1 Course Outcomes: After studying the section of the sec	on, Estimating of learning algorith oduction, k-near action, cased-base tion, Learning T-8.5, 13.1-13.3 chis course, stude	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Diffams. rest neighbor learning ed reasoning, task, Q Learning	Basics of ference in	12 Hours
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Bate Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivation sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Introduction weighted regression, radial basis fur Reinforcement Learning: Introduction Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1	on, Estimating of learning algorith oduction, k-near action, cased-base tion, Learning T-8.5, 13.1-13.3 chis course, stude	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Diffams. rest neighbor learning ed reasoning, task, Q Learning	Basics of ference in	12 Hours
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Intro weighted regression, radial basis fur Reinforcement Learning: Introduct Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1 Course Outcomes: After studying to Recall the problems for mac or reinforcement learning.	on, Estimating the for deriving collearning algorithe duction, k-near action, cased-base tion, Learning T -8.5, 13.1-13.3 this course, stude thine learning. At	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Difference intervals, Difference rest neighbor learning ed reasoning, ask, Q Learning	Basics of ference in g, locally	12 Hours
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Intro weighted regression, radial basis fur Reinforcement Learning: Introduct Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1 Course Outcomes: After studying to Recall the problems for mac or reinforcement learning. Understand theory of probab	on, Estimating the for deriving collearning algorithe duction, k-near action, cased-base tion, Learning T -8.5, 13.1-13.3 this course, stude thine learning. As this politic and statistic	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Diffams. rest neighbor learning ed reasoning, ask, Q Learning ents will be able to and select the either supe	Basics of ference in s, locally rvised, uns	12 Hours
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Intro weighted regression, radial basis fur Reinforcement Learning: Introduct Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1 Course Outcomes: After studying to Recall the problems for mac or reinforcement learning.	on, Estimating the for deriving collearning algorithe duction, k-near action, cased-base tion, Learning T -8.5, 13.1-13.3 this course, stude thine learning. As this politic and statistic	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Diffams. rest neighbor learning ed reasoning, ask, Q Learning ents will be able to and select the either supe	Basics of ference in s, locally rvised, uns	12 Hours
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Intro weighted regression, radial basis fur Reinforcement Learning: Introduct Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1 Course Outcomes: After studying to Recall the problems for mace or reinforcement learning. Understand theory of probable Illustrate concept learning, A Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que	on, Estimating the for deriving collearning algorithe duction, k-near action, cased-base stion, Learning T-8.5, 13.1-13.3 this course, stude thine learning. As a fall the following the	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Diffams. rest neighbor learning ed reasoning, ask, Q Learning ents will be able to and select the either supe	Basics of ference in s, locally rvised, uns	12 Hours
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Intro weighted regression, radial basis fur Reinforcement Learning: Introduct Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1 Course Outcomes: After studying to Recall the problems for mac or reinforcement learning. Understand theory of probable Illustrate concept learning, A Question paper pattern:	on, Estimating the for deriving collearning algorithe duction, k-near action, cased-base stion, Learning T-8.5, 13.1-13.3 this course, stude thine learning. As a fall the following the	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Diffams. rest neighbor learning ed reasoning, ask, Q Learning ents will be able to and select the either supe	Basics of ference in s, locally rvised, uns	12 Hours
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Intro weighted regression, radial basis fur Reinforcement Learning: Introduct Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1 Course Outcomes: After studying to Recall the problems for mace or reinforcement learning. Understand theory of probable Illustrate concept learning, A Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que	on, Estimating of learning algorith oduction, k-near action, cased-base tion, Learning T-8.5, 13.1-13.3 chis course, stude thine learning. Action, Bayes class estions. module.	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Difference intervals, Difference reasoning, ask, Q Learning ents will be able to and select the either superstream of the select the select the select the either superstream of the select the sele	Basics of ference in s, locally rvised, uns	12 Hours
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Intro weighted regression, radial basis fur Reinforcement Learning: Introduct Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1 Course Outcomes: After studying to Recall the problems for mace or reinforcement learning. Understand theory of probable Illustrate concept learning, A Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each	on, Estimating h for deriving colearning algorith oduction, k-near action, cased-base tion, Learning T-8.5, 13.1-13.3 this course, stude hine learning. Action of the course of the cour	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Difference intervals, Difference rest neighbor learning ed reasoning, ask, Q Learning ents will be able to and select the either superstream of the series of the either superstream of the	Basics of ference in g, locally rvised, uns	12 Hours
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Intro weighted regression, radial basis fur Reinforcement Learning: Introduct Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1 Course Outcomes: After studying to Recall the problems for mac or reinforcement learning. Understand theory of probable Illustrate concept learning, A Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each Each question will have questions con	on, Estimating h for deriving colearning algorith oduction, k-near action, cased-base tion, Learning T-8.5, 13.1-13.3 this course, stude hine learning. Action of the course of the cour	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Difference intervals, Difference rest neighbor learning ed reasoning, ask, Q Learning ents will be able to and select the either superstream of the series of the either superstream of the	Basics of ference in g, locally rvised, uns	12 Hours
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Ba Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6. Module – 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati sampling theorem, General approace error of two hypothesis, Comparing Instance Based Learning: Intro weighted regression, radial basis fur Reinforcement Learning: Introduct Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1 Course Outcomes: After studying to Recall the problems for mace or reinforcement learning. Understand theory of probable Illustrate concept learning, A Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions concept for mace of the problems for mace of the students will have questions concept for mace of the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have to answer 5 for meach the students will have the stude	on, Estimating the for deriving collearning algorithe duction, k-near action, cased-base trion, Learning T -8.5, 13.1-13.3 this course, stude thine learning. As a children with the course of the cou	hypothesis accuracy, lonfidence intervals, Difference intervals, Difference rest neighbor learning ed reasoning, ask, Q Learning ents will be able to and select the either superest related to machine learning estimates in the series of the either superest related to machine learning ents will be able to and select the either superest related to machine learning ents under a module.	Basics of ference in g, locally rvised, uns	12 Hours

1. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, springer series in statistics.

2. Ethem Alpaydın, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press.

In encarapin

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	ased Credit Sys n the academic	PROCESSING stem (CBCS) scheme] e year 2017 - 2018)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER – 17CS741	IA Marks	10	
			40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS – 0	Exam Hours	03	
Module – 1	CREDITS -	03	Total	
			Teach Hour	
Overview and language modeling: Language and Grammar-Processing Information Retrieval. Language Mo Models-Statistical Language Model.	g Indian Lang	guages- NLP Applicat	NLP- 8 Hou	
Module – 2 Word level and syntactic analysis: Finite-State Automata-Morphologica correction-Words and Word classes-F Context-free Grammar-Constituency-Module – 3	al Parsing-Spe Part-of Speech	lling Error Detection Tagging. Syntactic Ana.	and	ırs
Extracting Relations from Text:	From Word	Sequences to Depend	lency 8 Hou	
Paths:	riom word	sequences to Depend	ency 8 Hou	11.8
Introduction, Subsequence Kernels for	or Relation Ext	raction. A Dependency-	-Path	
Kernel for Relation Extraction and Ex	perimental Eva	duation.	T dui	
Mining Diagnostic Text Reports by	Learning to A	Annotate Knowledge R	oles:	
Introduction, Domain Knowledge and	d Knowledge F	Roles, Frame Semantics	and	
Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to	Annotate Cases	s with Knowledge Roles	s and	
Evaluations.				
A Case Study in Natural Langua	age Based W	eb Search: InFact Sy	stem	
Overview, The GlobalSecurity.org Ex	perience.			
Module – 4				
Evaluating Self-Explanations in iST	ART: Word N	Matching, Latent Sema	antic 8 Hou	rs
Analysis, and Topic Models: IntiSTART: Evaluation of Feedback Syst	troduction, iST tems,	ΓART: Feedback Syst	ems,	
Textual Signatures: Identifying Tex	tt-Types Using	Latent Semantic Ana	lysis	
to Measure the Cohesion of Text	Structures: In	troduction, Cohesion, (Coh-	
Metrix, Approaches to Analyzing Tex	xts, Latent Sem	nantic Analysis, Predict	ions,	
Results of Experiments.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Automatic Document Separation		ination of Probabil		
Classification and Finite-State Se	quence Model	ing: Introduction, Rel	ated	
Work, Data Preparation, Document Sor Results.	eparation as a S	sequence Mapping Prob	iem,	
	ne for Coment	ically Deced T4 NA		
Evolving Evnlanatory Noval Dattor			ing:	
Evolving Explanatory Novel Patter Related Work A Semantically Guided	Model for Eff	active Tout Mining		
Related Work, A Semantically Guided	Model for Effe	ective Text Mining.		•
Related Work, A Semantically Guided Module – 5			ition OTT	
Related Work, A Semantically Guided	D LEXICAL I	RESOURCES: Informa	ation 8 Hou	rs

() () ()

Resources: World Net-Frame Net- Stemmers-POS Tagger- Research Corpora.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze the natural language text.
- Define the importance of natural language.
- Understand the concepts Text mining.
- Illustrate information retrieval techniques.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 2. Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural LanguageProcessing and Text Mining", Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.

Reference Books:

- 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: Anintroduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and SpeechRecognition", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 2. James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummingspublishing company, 1995.
- 3. Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer academic Publishers, 2000.

[As per Choice E (Effective fro	Based Credit Sys	TS APPLICATIONS tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2017 - 2018) VII		
Subject Code	17CS742	IA Marks		40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks		60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS - 0	03		
Module – 1			-	Teachin Hours
Introduction ,Cloud Computing at Defining a Cloud, A Closer Lo Characteristics and Benefits, Cha Distributed Systems, Virtualization Utility-Oriented Computing, Brapplication Development, Infrastru Platforms and Technologies, Ar AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hanjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics, Virtualization Technicof Virtualization, Virtualization at Virtualization, Technology Example Virtualization, Microsoft Hyper-V	pok, Cloud Con allenges Ahead, a, Web 2.0, So wilding Cloud acture and System mazon Web So Hadoop, Force. racteristics of ques, Execution and Cloud Comp	mputing Reference M. Historical Developmervice-Oriented Computing Environment Development, Compervices (AWS), Groom and Salesforce Virtualized, Environment Virtualization, Other Touting, Pros and Corrections	fodel, nents, uting, nents, puting ooglecom, nents	8 Hours
Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardy Software as a Service, Types of Clo Clouds, Community Clouds, Econor Definition, Cloud Interoperability an Security, Trust, and Privacy Organiza Aneka: Cloud Application Platform Aneka Container, From the Groun Services, foundation Services, App Infrastructure Organization, Logical Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mo Programming and Management, Ane	ware as a Servi buds, Public Cloumics of the Cloud of Standards Scalational Aspects on, Framework Cloud d Up: Platform lication Services of Organization, and ode, Hybrid Cloud	ce, Platform as a Ser ads, Private Clouds, Honds, Open Challenges, Clability and Fault Toler Overview, Anatomy of Abstraction Layer, For By Building Aneka Cloud Private Cloud Deployed Deployment Mode, Co	vice, ybrid cloud rance f the abric ouds, ment	8 Hours
Module – 3				
Multiplication, Functional Decompos	ng Applications for Parallel Cing the Thread Pamming Applicated odel, Domain ition: Sine, Cosinask Programm	with Threads, What omputation with Threads, rogramming Model, Actions with Aneka Threads Decomposition: Model, and Tangent.	is a eads, neka eads, atrix	8 Hours

Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter Sweep Application, Managing Workflows. Module - 4

Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application

8 Hours

Module – 5

Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance.

8 Hours

Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Understand the concepts of cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing
- Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud
- Define the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education

Reference Books:

1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier 2013.

[As per Choice B (Effective fro	Based Credit System the academic SEMESTER –			
Subject Code	17CS743	IA Marks		40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks		60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Module – 1	6	*		Teaching Hours
Introduction. How to Speak Crypto. Cryptanalysis of a Simple Sub Transposition Cipher. One-time P Ciphers of the Election of 1876 Cryptography. Taxonomy of Cryptan Module – 2.	ostitution. Defin Pad. Project VE 5. Modern Crys	nition of Secure. DENONA. Codebook Ci	ouble pher.	8 Hours
What is a Hash Function? The Birthon Tiger Hash. HMAC. Uses of Hash Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secret Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Reserved Module – 3	n Functions. On et Sharing. Key	line Bids. Spam Reduc Escrow. Random Num	ction.	8 Hours
Random number generation Pro- authentication Passwords Dynan mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols	nic password otographic Proto	schemes Zero-knowlecols Protocol basics	ledge From	8 Hours
Module – 4		1		
Key management fundamentals Key establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app	ge Governing k c keys The cer	ey management Public	-Key	8 Hours
Module – 5				
Cryptographic Applications Cryptowireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for identi	ptography for card transaction ity cards Cryptog	mobile telecommunica ns Cryptography for v	tions	8 Hours
C	uld be able to:			
Course outcomes: The students show				
Course outcomes: The students showAnalyze the Digitals security	lapses			
 Course outcomes: The students show Analyze the Digitals security Illustrate the need of key man 	lapses			
Course outcomes: The students showAnalyze the Digitals security	lapses nagement stions. module. vering all the top		from ea	ach
• Analyze the Digitals security • Illustrate the need of key man Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each it Each question will have questions co The students will have to answer 5 for	lapses nagement stions. module. vering all the top		from ea	nch

2. Everyday Cryptography: Fundamental Principles and Applications Keith M. Martin Oxford Scholarship Online: December 2013

Reference Books:

1. Applied Cryptography Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C by Bruce Schneier

[As per Choice B (Effective fro	•	stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2017 - 2018)		
Subject Code	17CS744	IA Marks	40)
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60)
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
e	CREDITS -	03	A	
Module – 1			Tea Hou	
Introduction: UNIX and ANSI Stand C++ Standards, Difference between The POSIX.1 FIPS Standard, The The POSIX APIs, The UNIX and Common Characteristics.	ANSI C and C X/Open Standar	C++, The POSIX Stand ds. UNIX and POSIX	dards, APIs:	ou
Module – 2				
UNIX Files and APIs: File Types, UNIX and POSIX File Attributes. Program Interface to Files, UNIX I Stream Pointers and File Descriptors UNIX File APIs: General File APIs APIs Descriptors File APIs Program File APIs Program File APIs Program File APIs Program Files APIs Program	Inodes in UN Kernel Support In Directory File In Spire and Rec	NIX System V, Applic for Files, Relationship s, Hard and Symbolic I gord Locking, Directory	of C Links.	ou
APIs, Device File APIs, FIFO File A	Pls, Symbolic L	Link File APIs.		
Module – 3				-
UNIX Processes and Process Contr Introduction, main function, Process Environment List, Memory Layout of Allocation, Environment Variables, setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Introduction, Process Identifiers, for Functions, Race Conditions, exec I IDs, Interpreter Files, system Function Process Times, I/O Redirection. Pro Logins, Network Logins, Process tegetpgrp and tesetpgrp Functions, I Orphaned Process Groups.	of a C Program, setjmp and lor Support for Process, Chanon, Process Accordess Relationsh Groups, Sessio	Command-Line Argume Shared Libraries, Memagimp Functions, getrling rocesses. Process Contwait, waitpid, wait3, waitpid, wait3, waitpid ging User IDs and Granting, User Identificatips: Introduction, Termions, Controlling Termi	ents, nory mit, trol: rait4 roup ion, inal nal,	oui
Signals and Daemon Processes: Sign	ale: The LINIX	Karnel Support for Sic	gnals, 8 Ho	
signal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The S The sigsetimp and siglongimp Function Timers. Daemon Processes: Introduction Logging, Client-Server Model.	SIGCHLD Sign ons, Kill, Alarn	al and the waitpid Fund n, Interval Timers, POS	ction, IX.lb	Jul
Module – 5			·····	
Interprocess Communication: Over- Functions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, Sys Shared Memory, Client-Server I Descriptors, An Open Server-Version Course outcomes: The students shou	tem V IPC, Me Properties, Stro 1, Client-Serve	essage Queues, Semaph eam Pipes, Passing	ores. File	ur

- Understand the working of Unix Systems
- Illustrate the application/service over a UNIX system.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Unix System Programming Using C++ Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999.
- 2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment W.Richard Stevens, Stephen A. Rago, 3nd Edition, Pearson Education / PHI, 2005.

Reference Books:

- 1. Advanced Unix Programming- Marc J. Rochkind, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 2. The Design of the UNIX Operating System Maurice.J.Bach, Pearson Education / PHI, 1987.
- 3. Unix Internals Uresh Vahalia, Pearson Education, 2001.

Governapor

SOFT AND	EVOLUTION	ARY COMPUTING		
		System (CBCS) schemel		
		nic year 2017 - 2018)		
	SEMESTER			
Subject Code	17CS751	IA Marks		40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	_	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS			
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction to soft computing:	ANN FS GA	SI ES Comparing a	mono	
intelligent systems	, 15,671	, oi, eomparing t	mong	o mours
ANN: introduction, biological in	spiration. BN	N&ANN, classification	first	
Generation NN, perceptron, illustration	tive problems		, 11150	
Text Book 1: Chapter1: 1.1-1.8,	Chapter2: 2.1-	2.6		
Module – 2				
Adaline, Medaline, ANN: (2 nd §	generation), in	troduction, BPN, KNN,	HNN.	8 Hours
BAM, RBF,SVM and illustrative pr	oblems		11 19	o mouns
Text Book 1: Chapter2: 3.1,3.2,3.3	3.3.6.3.7.3.10.3	.11		
Module – 3	,,,			1
Fuzzy logic: introduction, human	learning abili	ty undecidability proba	hility	8 Hours
theory, classical set and fuzzy set,	fuzzy set ope	rations fuzzy relations	fiizzv	o mours
compositions, natural language ar	nd fuzzy inter	pretations, structure of	fuzzy	-
inference system, illustrative proble	ms	,		
Text Book 1: Chapter 5				
Module – 4				<u> </u>
Introduction to GA, GA, proceed	dures, working	g of GA, GA applica	tions,	8 Hours
applicability, evolutionary program	ming, working	g of EP, GA based Ma	chine	
learning classifier system, illustrativ	e problems			- 1
Text Book 1: Chapter 7				
Module – 5				
Swarm Intelligent system: Introduc	ction, Backgrou	and of SI, Ant colony sys	tem	8 Hours
Working of ACO, Particle swarm In				
Text Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7				9
Course outcomes: The students sho	ould be able to:			
•		Understand	soft	computing
techniques		Onderstand	3011	computing
•		Apply the le	arned	techniques
to solve realistic problems		rippij die ie	armou	teeminques
•		Differentiate	soft	computing
with hard computing techniq	ues		5010	Tompumg
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have ten que	estions.			= 1
There will be 2 questions from each				
Each question will have questions co		opics under a module.		
The students will have to answer 5 for			from	each
nodule.		-		

Text Books:				
1. Soft computing: N. P Padhy	and S P Simon,	Oxford University Pre	ess 2015	5
Reference Books:				
1. Principles of Soft Computing	g, Shivanandam,	Deepa S. N Wiley Inc	dia, 20	11.
COMPUT	ER VISION AN	D ROBOTICS		
[As per Choice B	Based Credit Syst	tem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro	m the academic	year 2017 - 2018)		
	SEMESTER - Y			
Subject Code	17CS752	IA Marks		40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks		60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS - 0	3		
Module – 1				Teachi
				Hours
CAMERAS: Pinhole Cameras, R				8 Hour
Space, Light Surfaces, Important				
Shading: Qualitative Radiometry,			_	
Models, Application: Photometric				
Models, Color: The Physics of Co			enting	
Color, A Model for Image Color, Su	rface Color from	Image Color.		
Module – 2				
Linear Filters: Linear Filters and (8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra	nsforms, Sampli	ng and Aliasing, Filt	ters as	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise	nsforms, Sampli e, Estimating De	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting	ters as Edges,	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture,	nsforms, Sampli e, Estimating De Analysis (and S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or	ters as Edges, riented	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis	nsforms, Sampli e, Estimating De Analysis (and S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or	ters as Edges, riented	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture.	nsforms, Sampli e, Estimating De Analysis (and S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or	ters as Edges, riented	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3	e, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape	ters as Edges, riented from	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views	ansforms, Sampline, Estimating De Analysis (and Sumpling Luck) s: Two Views, Sumplines Sumplies Sumplines Sumplies Sumplines Sumplines Sumplies Sumpl	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru	ters as Edges, riented from action,	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion	e, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, Son, Using More C	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstruction	ters as Edges, riented from uction, on by	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation	e, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S on, Using More On?, Human Visio	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstruction: Grouping and Go	Edges, riented from uction, on by etstalt,	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detections	e, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S on, Using More On?, Human Visio ection and Back	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstruction: Grouping and Georground Subtraction,	ers as Edges, riented from uction, on by etstalt, Image	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detection Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation of the Segmen	e, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S on, Using More On?, Human Visio ection and Back	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstruction: Grouping and Georground Subtraction,	ers as Edges, riented from uction, on by etstalt, Image	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detection Detection by Clustering Pixels, Sigmodule – 4	e, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, Son, Using More On?, Human Vision and Back, Segmentation by Ones.	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstruction: Grouping and Goground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Clusterion and Goground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Clusterions	ers as Edges, riented from action, on by etstalt, Image tering,	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detections: Shot Boundary	s: Two Views, Son, Using More on, Human Vision and Back Segmentation by The Hough Tran	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge- ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Clusters	ters as Edges, riented from uction, on by etstalt, Image tering,	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detection Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic In	s: Two Views, Son, Using More on, Human Vision and Back, Segmentation by The Hough Transference Problem,	ng and Aliasing, Filtrivatives, Detecting Isynthesis) Using Orocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstruction: Grouping and Georgeound Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Clusters of Robustness, Segmen	ers as Edges, riented from action, on by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting tation	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detection Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic M	s: Two Views, Son, Using More On?, Human Visic ection and Back Segmentation by The Hough Transference Problem, ethods: Missing	ng and Aliasing, Filtrivatives, Detecting Is Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstruction: Grouping and Gorground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Clust Sform, Fitting Lines, In Robustness, Segmentation Data Problems, Fitting Lines, Is a Robustness, Segmentation of the control of the con	ters as Edges, riented from action, on by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting tation g, and	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detection Detection by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic M Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in	s: Two Views, Sompling Lestimating De Analysis (and Sompling Lestimating De Analysis (and Sompling Lestimation Wiews, Son, Using More Con?, Human Vision and Back, Segmentation by Control The Hough Transference Problem, ethods: Missing in Practice, Track	ng and Aliasing, Filtrivatives, Detecting Isynthesis) Using Orocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstruction: Grouping and Goground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Clusters Robustness, Segmentation Data Problems, Fitting With Linear Dys	ers as Edges, riented from action, on by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting tation g, and namic	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detest Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic M Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract Is	s: Two Views, Sompling L s: Two Views, Son, Using More On?, Human Vision and Back Segmentation by The Hough Transference Problem, ethods: Missing in Practice, Track inference Problem.	ng and Aliasing, Filtrivatives, Detecting Isynthesis) Using Orocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstruction: Grouping and Georground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Clusters Robustness, Segment Data Problems, Fitting With Linear Dynamic Management of the Stereopsis o	ers as Edges, riented from action, on by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting tation g, and namic	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detection Detection by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic M Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association,	s: Two Views, Sompling L s: Two Views, Son, Using More On?, Human Vision and Back Segmentation by The Hough Transference Problem, ethods: Missing in Practice, Track inference Problem.	ng and Aliasing, Filtrivatives, Detecting Isynthesis) Using Orocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstruction: Grouping and Georground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Clusters Robustness, Segment Data Problems, Fitting With Linear Dynamic Management of the Stereopsis o	ers as Edges, riented from action, on by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting tation g, and namic	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detection Detection by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic M Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5	s: Two Views, Son, Using More On?, Human Vision and Back Segmentation by The Hough Transference Problem, ethods: Missing in Practice, Track inference Problem Applications and	ng and Aliasing, Filtrivatives, Detecting Isynthesis) Using Orocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstruction: Grouping and Goground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Clust Robustness, Segmentation of Problems, Fitting With Linear Dynamic Managements.	ters as Edges, riented from action, on by etstalt, Image tering, tation g, and namic lodels,	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detection Detection of Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic M Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Ele	s: Two Views, Son, Using More On?, Human Visice ection and Back Segmentation by The Hough Transference Problem, ethods: Missing in Practice, Track inference Problem Applications and ements of Analy	stereopsis: Reconstructions of Graph-Theoretic Clusters, Segmentations, Fitting Lines, Robustness, Segmentations, Fitting Lines, Robustness, Segmentations, Graph-Theoretic Clusters, Segmentations, Fitting Lines, Italian With Linear Dynamic Managements, L	ters as Edges, riented from action, on by etstalt, Image tering, tation g, and namic Iodels, metry,	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detection Detection by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic M Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Ele Camera Parameters and the Perspection.	s: Two Views, Son, Using More On?, Human Vision ection and Back Segmentation by The Hough Transference Problem, ethods: Missing in Practice, Track inference Problem Applications and ements of Analyticive Projection,	ng and Aliasing, Filtrivatives, Detecting Isynthesis) Using Orocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstruction: Grouping and Georgeound Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Clusters of Fitting Lines, Isobustness, Segment Data Problems, Fitting Linear Dynamic Manner Dynam	ters as Edges, riented from action, on by etstalt, Image tering, tation g, and namic lodels, Metry, Affine	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detection Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic M Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Ele Camera Parameters and the Perspection Equations, Geometri	s: Two Views, Son, Using More On?, Human Vision and Back, Segmentation by The Hough Transference Problem, ethods: Missing an Practice, Track Inference Problem Applications and Ements of Analystive Projection, ac Camera C.	stereopsis: Reconstructions of Grouping and Grouping Albertation, Fitting Lines, Fitting Lines, Fitting With Linear Dynamic Maintenance of Camples. Tical Euclidean Grouping and Grouping Camples.	ters as Edges, riented from action, on by etstalt, Image tering, tation g, and namic Iodels, Affine quares	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detection Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic M Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Ele Camera Parameters and the Perspection Equations, Geometri Parameter Estimation, A Linear Applications.	s: Two Views, Son, Using More On?, Human Vision and Back Segmentation by The Hough Transference Problem, ethods: Missing in Practice, Track inference Problem Applications and service Projection, ic Camera	ng and Aliasing, Filtrivatives, Detecting Is rivatives, Detecting Is Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstructions Grouping and Gord Fitting Lines, Is Robustness, Segmentation Data Problems, Fitting With Linear Dynamic Manner Dynamic Manner Dynamic Manner Cameras and Calibration: Least-Segmentation Cameras and Calibration, Taking Cameras and Cameras and Calibration, Taking Cameras and	ters as Edges, riented from action, on by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting tation g, and namic lodels, metry, Affine quares Radial	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detections: Shot Boundary Detection by Clustering Pixels, Standard Fitting as a Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic In Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Ele Camera Parameters and the Perspection Equations, Geometric Parameter Estimation, A Linear Application into Account, Analytical	s: Two Views, Son, Using More On?, Human Vision etion and Back Segmentation by The Hough Transference Problem, ethods: Missing in Practice, Track inference Problem Applications and ements of Analyctive Projection, c Camera Coproach to Camera Photogrammetice, Estimation of Protogrammetic in Protogram	stereopsis: Reconstructions of Graph-Theoretic Clusters of Storm, Fitting Lines, Robustness, Segmentations of Problems, Fitting With Linear Dynamic Managements. Tamples. Tical Euclidean Georgalist Cameras and Alibration: Least-Segments of Calibration, Taking Try, An Application: N	ters as Edges, riented from action, on by etstalt, Image tering, tation g, and namic Iodels, Affine quares Radial Mobile	8 Hour
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tra Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Detection Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic In and Fitting Using Probabilistic M Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Ele Camera Parameters and the Perspection Equations, Geometri Parameter Estimation, A Linear Applications.	s: Two Views, Son, Using More On?, Human Vision etion and Back Segmentation by The Hough Transference Problem, ethods: Missing in Practice, Track inference Problem Applications and ements of Analytic Projection, ac Camera Caproach to Camera Photogrammetred Vision: Initial	stereopsis: Reconstructions of Graph-Theoretic Clusters of	ters as Edges, riented from action, on by etstalt, Image tering, etstalt attion g, and mamic lodels, etstalt attion g, and lodels, etstalt attion g, and lodels attion g	8 Hour

In Medical Imaging Systems, Curved Surfaces and Alignment.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision
- Perform shape analysis
- Implement boundary tracking techniques
- Apply chain codes and other region descriptors
- Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.
- Apply 3D vision techniques.
- Implement motion related techniques.
- Develop applications using computer vision techniques.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.

Reference Books:

2. E. R. Davies: Computer and Machine Vision – Theory, Algorithms and Practicalities, Elsevier (Academic Press), 4th edition, 2013.

The atapu

DICUT	I IMAGE D	DOCECCING		
	AL IMAGE Pl			
		ystem (CBCS) scheme] ic year 2017 - 2018)		
(Enective III)	SEMESTER			
Subject Code	17CS753	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Module – 1	The state of the s		Teac	ching
			Hou	-
Introduction Fundamental Steps in	Digital Image	Processing, Components of	of an 8 Ho	urs
Image Processing System, Samplin				
Images (Data structure), Some Basi				
and Connectivity of pixels in image,			dical	
imaging, Robot vision, Character rec	ognition, Rem	ote Sensing.		
Module – 2	415	G D : G	112=	
Image Enhancement In The Sp				urs
Transformations, Histogram Proces	<u> </u>	0		
Operations, Basics of Spatial Filter			ning	
Spatial Filters, Combining Spatial Er Module – 3	mancement Me	etnods.		
Image Enhancement In Frequency	Domains		0 110	
Introduction, Fourier Transform, Dis		ransform (DFT) propertie	8 Ho	urs
of DFT, Discrete Cosine Transform				
Module – 4	(201), mage	intering in irequency don	idili.	
Image Segmentation: Introduction.	Detection of	isolated points, line detect	tion, 8 Ho	urs
Edge detection, Edge linking, Region			,	
and merge technique, local process	ing, regional p	processing, Hough transfe	orm,	
Segmentation using Threshold.				
Module – 5		1		
Image Compression: Introduction, c	oding Redunda	ancy, Inter-pixel redundar	ncy, 8 Ho	urs
image compression model, Lossy and				
Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Tra			n,	
blocking, DCT implementation using		gth coding.		
Course outcomes: The students show				
 Explain fundamentals of image pro- Compare transformation algorithms 				
Contrast enhancement, segmentation		n techniques		
Question paper pattern:			20	
The question paper will have ten ques				
There will be 2 questions from each r				
Each question will have questions co				
The students will have to answer 5 fu	II questions, se	electing one full question f	rom each	
module.				
Text Books:	D and Did.	C I Digital I D	! n	
1. Rafael C G., Woods R Hall, 3 rd edition, 2008.	E. and Eddins	S L, Digital Image Proc	essing, Prei	ntice
Reference Books:				
Reference Dooks:				

- Milan Sonka,"Image Processing, analysis and Machine Vision", Thomson Press India Ltd, Fourth Edition.
- 2. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing- Anil K. Jain, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
- 3. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2nd Ed, 2016.

A vicarapm

[As per Choice I		stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2017 - 2018)	= 0	*
Subject Code	17CS754	IA Marks		40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks		60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
storage System Introduction to ever elements, virtualization, and cloud (or compute), connectivity, storage environments. RAID implementati impact of RAID on application per systems and virtual storage pro- implementations.	computing. Key e, and applications, techniques erformance.Comp	data center elements – n in both classic and v , and levels along wit conents of intelligent st	Host virtual h the corage	8 Hours
Module – 2				
components, connectivity options, mechanism 'zoning", FC protocol virtualization and VSAN technologaccess over IP network, Converged Attached Storage (NAS) - compostorage virtualization, Object based Module - 3	stack, addressing ogy, iSCSI and protocol FCoE onents, protocol	g and operations, SAN- FCIP protocols for st and its components, Net and operations, File	based orage twork	
	TI ' '4 C	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1. 1114	0.11
Backup, Archive, and Replication and business continuity solution environments. Business continuit Clustering and multipathing archite and recovery - methods, targets and virtualized environment, Fixed conclassic and virtual environments, environments, Three-site remote rep	s in both virt by terminologie cture to avoid sin topologies, Data ntent and data Remote replica	ualized and non-virtuals, planning and solungle points of failure, Baradeduplication and backarchive, Local replication in classic and v	alized tions, ackup cup in on in	8 Hours
Module – 4	and the second s	in a significant and the s		
Cloud Computing Characteristic business drivers, definition, essentian Cloud. Business drivers for Cloud Characteristics of Cloud computing data center to Cloud computing en Cloud infrastructure components, C	al characteristics of computing, De of Steps involved overview or services.	and phases of journey finition of Cloud comp in transitioning from C ices and deployment me	to the uting, lassic	8 Hours
Module – 5				
Securing and Managing Storag framework and domains of stora implementation at storage networki various domains Security solu- environments, Security in virtualize	nge security along. Security the tions for FC-	ong with covering sec reats, and countermeasu SAN, IP-SAN and	res in NAS	8 Hours

managing various information infrastructure components in classic and virtual environments, Information lifecycle management (ILM) and storage tiering, Cloud service management activities

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify key challenges in managing information and analyze different storage networking technologies and virtualization
- Explain components and the implementation of NAS
- Describe CAS architecture and types of archives and forms of virtualization
- Illustrate the storage infrastructure and management activities

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Information Storage and Management, Author: EMC Education Services, Publisher: Wiley ISBN: 9781118094839
- 2. Storage Virtualization, Author: Clark Tom, Publisher: Addison Wesley Publishing Company ISBN: 9780321262516

Reference Books:

NIL

. O de un acape

MACHINE LEARNING LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018) SEMESTER - VII Subject Code 17CSL76 IA Marks 40 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 01I + 02PExam Marks 60 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 **Exam Hours** 03 CREDITS - 02 Description (If any): 1. The programs can be implemented in either JAVA or Python. 2. For Problems 1 to 6 and 10, programs are to be developed without using the built-in classes or APIs of Java/Python. 3. Data sets can taken from standard repositories (https://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/datasets.html) or constructed by the students. Lab Experiments: 1. Implement and demonstratethe FIND-Salgorithm for finding the most specific hypothesis based on a given set of training data samples. Read the training data from a .CSV file. 2. For a given set of training data examples stored in a .CSV file, implement and demonstrate the Candidate-Elimination algorithm to output a description of the set of all hypotheses consistent with the training examples. Write a program to demonstrate the working of the decision tree based ID3 algorithm. Use an appropriate data set for building the decision tree and apply this knowledge to classify a new sample. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same using appropriate data sets. Write a program to implement the naïve Bayesian classifier for a sample training data set stored as a .CSV file. Compute the accuracy of the classifier, considering few test data sets. Assuming a set of documents that need to be classified, use the naïve Bavesian Classifier model to perform this task. Built-in Java classes/API can be used to write the program. Calculate the accuracy, precision, and recall for your data set. Write a program to construct aBayesian network considering medical data. Use this model to demonstrate the diagnosis of heart patients using standard Heart Disease Data Set. You can use Java/Python ML library classes/API. 8. Apply EM algorithm to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use the same data set for clustering using k-Means algorithm. Compare the results of these two algorithms and comment on the quality of clustering. You can add Java/Python ML library classes/API in the program. Write a program to implement k-Nearest Neighbour algorithm to classify the iris data set. Print both correct and wrong predictions. Java/Python ML library classes can be used for this problem. 10. Implement the non-parametric Locally Weighted Regressionalgorithm in order to fit data points. Select appropriate data set for your experiment and draw graphs. Study Experiment / Project: NIL **Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- 1. Understand the implementation procedures for the machine learning algorithms.
- 2. Design Java/Python programs for various Learning algorithms.
- 3. Apply appropriate data sets to the Machine Learning algorithms.
- 4. Identify and apply Machine Learning algorithms to solve real world problems.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:15 + 70 +15 (100)

Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

WEB TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

SEMESTER - VII

	DENTEDTE	I AA	
Subject Code	17CSL77	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	~~~~~	_	

#### CREDITS - 02

#### Description (If any):

NIL

#### Lab Experiments:

#### PART A

- 1. Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum, product, difference and quotient.
- 2. Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format.
- 3. Write a JavaScript code that displays text "TEXT-GROWING" with increasing font size in the interval of 100ms in RED COLOR, when the font size reaches 50pt it displays "TEXT-SHRINKING" in BLUE color. Then the font size decreases to 5pt.
- 4. Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the following problems:
  - a. Parameter: A string
  - b. Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel
  - c. Parameter: A number
  - d. Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order
- 5. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Branch, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.
- 6. Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- 7. Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of the server.
- 8. Write the PHP programs to do the following:
  - a. Implement simple calculator operations.
  - b. Find the transpose of a matrix.
  - c. Multiplication of two matrices.
  - d. Addition of two matrices.
- 9. Write a PHP program named states.py that declares a variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:
  - a. Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element

0 of a list named statesList.

- b. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a case-insensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element1 of statesList.
- c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
- d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.
- 10. Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

#### Study Experiment / Project:

Develop a web application project using the languages and concepts learnt in the theory and exercises listed in part A with a good look and feel effects. You can use any web technologies and frameworks and databases.

#### Note:

- 1. In the examination each student picks one question from part A.
- 2. A team of two or three students must develop the mini project. However during the examination, each student must demonstrate the project individually.
- 3. The team must submit a brief project report (15-20 pages) that must include the following
  - a. Introduction
  - b. Requirement Analysis
  - c. Software Requirement Specification
  - d. Analysis and Design
  - e. Implementation
  - f. Testing

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and develop dynamic web pages with good aesthetic sense of designing and latest technical know-how's.
- Understand the concepts of Web Application Terminologies, Internet Tools other web services.
- Recall how to link and publish web sites

# **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- 1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 40 Marks.
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
  - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 09 + 42 +09 =60 Marks
  - b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce 20+14+06 = 40 Marks

Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI

Sc. me. Te hin and xar att 2077-207

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

B.E. Computer Science and Engineering

# VIII SEMESTER

				_	N.	1		<
Credits		4	4	3	2	9	-	20
	Total Marks	100	100	100	100	200	100	700
ation	CIE Marks	40	40	40	50	100	100	370
Examination	SEE Marks	09	09	09	50	100	,	330
	Duration in hours	3	3	3	3	3		15
Teaching Hours /Week	Practical/ Drawing			1	Industry Oriented	9	4	Theory: 11 hours Project and Seminar: 10 hours
Teaching	Theory	4	4	3	Indust		1	Theory: 11 hours Project and Semin 10 hours
Teaching	Department	CS/IS	CS/IS	CS/IS	CS/IS	CS/IS	CS/IS	
	Title	Internet of Things and Applications	Big Data Analytics	Professional Elective-5	Internship/ Professional Practice	Project Work-II	Seminar	TOTAL
Course	Code	17CS81	17CS82	17CS83X	17CS84	17CSP85	17CSS86	- a
7	No	1	2	c	4	5	9	

Ironessional Elective -5       17CS831     High Performance Computing       17CS832     User Interface Design       17CS833     Network management       17CS834     System Modeling and Simulation		
	rrotessional	Elective -5
	17CS831	High Performance Computing
	17CS832	User Interface Design
	17CS833	Network management
	17CS834	System Modeling and Simulation

1. Internship/ Professional Practice: 4 Weeks internship to be completed between the (VI and VII semester vacation) and/or (VII and VIII semester vacation) period.

Head of the Department
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
K.S. Institute of Technology
Bengaluru -560 109

9

		TECHNOLOGY		
		stem (CBCS) schei		
(Effective f		c year 2017 - 2018)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	17CS81	IA Marks		10
Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 Exam Marks 60				
Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 Exam Hours 03				
5	CREDITS -	04		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT	and Digitization,	IoT Impact, Conve	rgence of	10 Hours
IT and IoT, IoT Challenges, Io			_	
Behind New Network Architectur		_		
IoT Architecture, The Core IoT		-		
Compute Stack.		8	2	
Module – 2				
Smart Objects: The "Things" in	IoT, Sensors, A	ctuators, and Smar	t Objects,	10 Hours
Sensor Networks, Connecting S	Smart Objects, Co	ommunications Cri	teria, IoT	
Access Technologies.	•			
Module – 3				
IP as the IoT Network Layer,	The Business (	Case for IP, The	need for	10 Hours
Optimization, Optimizing IP for	IoT, Profiles an	d Compliances, A	pplication	
Protocols for IoT, The Transport I	Layer, IoT Applica	tion Transport Meth	nods.	
Module – 4				
Data and Analytics for IoT, An In	ntroduction to Dat	a Analytics for IoT,	Machine	10 Hours
Learning, Big Data Analytics Too				
Network Analytics, Securing Io		•		
Challenges in OT Security, How		•		
Vary, Formal Risk Analysis St			e Phased	
Application of Security in an Ope	rational Environm	ent		
Module – 5				
IoT Physical Devices and Endpoi				10 Hours
Arduino UNO, Installing the Soft				
IoT Physical Devices and Endpoi				
About the RaspberryPi Board:				
RaspberryPi, Configuring Raspbe				
Wireless Temperature Monitorin	-	-		
Sensor, Connecting Raspberry		-	1	
DS18B20 sensors, Remote access				
An IoT Strategy for Smarter City	accord code to the code		mart City	
Security Architecture, Smart City				
Course Outcomes: After studying		<del></del>	1 1 1	
• Interpret the impact and	d challenges pos	ed by IoT netwo	rks leadin	g to new
architectural models.				

- Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to network.
- Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.
- Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.
- Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the

applications of IoT in Industry.

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry,"IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", 1stEdition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-9386873743)
- 2. Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1st Edition, VPT, 2014. (ISBN: 978-8173719547)
- 2. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. (ISBN: 978-9352605224)

Joukarapr

RIC	DATA ANA	LVTICS	
		vstem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective fron	the academi	c year 2017 - 2018)	
S	SEMESTER -	VIII	
Subject Code	17CS82	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	04	
Module – 1			Teaching
II 1 D' II 1 DI			Hours
Hadoop Distributed File System F	Basics, Runni	ng Example Programs	and 10 Hours
Benchmarks, Hadoop MapReduce Fra	ımework, Map	Reduce Programming	
Module – 2			
Essential Hadoop Tools, Hadoop YA	RN Applicati	ons, Managing Hadoop	with 10 Hours
Apache Ambari, Basic Hadoop Admir <b>Module – 3</b>	nistration Proce	edures	
	1 A1: 4:	D . W	
Business Intelligence Concepts and Mining, Data Visualization	Application	, Data Warehousing, I	Data 10 Hours
Module – 4			
Decision Trees, Regression, Artific	rial Neural N	letworks Chaten Anal-	:- 10 TT
Association Rule Mining	nai Neurai N	ctworks, Cluster Analy	sis, 10 Hours
Module – 5			
Text Mining, Naïve-Bayes Analysis,	Support Vect	or Machines Web Min	ing, 10 Hours
Social Network Analysis	T. P. T.	voi ivideninios, vvee ivini	ing, 10 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should	d be able to:	A Company of the Comp	
<ul> <li>Explain the concepts of HDFS</li> </ul>	and MapRedu	ce framework	
Investigate Hadoop related too	ols for Big Da	ta Analytics and perform	1 basic Hadoon
Administration			
• Recognize the role of Busines	s Intelligence,	Data warehousing and V	Visualization in
decision making			
• Infer the importance of core dat	ta mining tech	niques for data analytics	*
<ul> <li>Compare and contrast different</li> </ul>	Text Mining 7	Techniques	
Question paper pattern:		and the second s	- 4
The question paper will have ten questi	ons.		
There will be 2 questions from each mo	odule.		2
Each question will have questions cove	gring all the top	oics under a module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full module.	questions, seit	ecting one full question fr	om each
Text Books:			
1. Douglas Eadline,"Hadoop 2 Q	uick-Start Gi	iide: Learn the Essentia	ls of Rig Data
Computing in the Apache Ha	adoop 2 Ecos	vstem". 1 st Edition Pear	son Education
2016. ISBN-13: 978-933257035	71	, i Daition, I can	Jon Laucation,

2. Anil Maheshwari, "Data Analytics", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.

1) Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media,

2016. ISBN-13: 978-9332570351

2015.ISBN-13: 978-9352130672

ISBN-13: 978-9352604180

Reference Books:

- 2) Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T.Smith, Alexey Yakubovich,"Professional Hadoop Solutions", 1st Edition, Wrox Press, 2014ISBN-13: 978-8126551071
- 3) Eric Sammer,"Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers and Administrators",1st Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2012.ISBN-13: 978-9350239261

The war arap -

(Effective from	FORMANCE CO sed Credit System the academic yea EMESTER – VIII	(CBCS) scheme] r 2017 - 2018)	4
Subject Code	17CS831	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 03	- Tours	03
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction: Computational Scie Science and Engineering Applications; of Computational Complexity, Per Granularity and Partitioning, Localimethods for parallel programming, Rescale, multi-discipline applications)  Module – 2	formance: metricative and formance: metricative temporal/spatial-world case stud	d requirements, Reviers and measurements al/stream/kernel, Basi ies (drawn from multi	X S, C
High-End Computer Systems: Men Homogeneous and Heterogeneous, Sha Vector Computers, Distributed Men Petascale Systems, Application Acceler computers: Stream, multithreaded, and p	nory Computers,	netric Multiprocessors	,
Parallel Algorithms: Parallel model Techniques: Balanced Trees, Pointer Jur Regular Algorithms: Matrix operations a Lists, Trees, Graphs, Randomization Generators, Sorting, Monte Carlo technical Module – 4	mping, Divide and and Linear Algebra, Parallel Bayer		
Parallel Programming: Revealing of Functional Parallelism, Task Scheduling Primitives (collective operations), SPMD I/O and File Systems, Parallel Matlabs Partitioning Global Address Space (PGA Arrays)	Programming (thr	on Methods, Parallel eads, OpenMP, MPI),	08 Hours
Module – 5  Achieving Performance: Measuring bottlenecks, Restructuring applications for applications for heterogeneous resource frameworks  Course outcomes: The students should be Illustrate the key factors affecting	es, using existing	erarchies, Partitioning libraries, tools, and	08 Hours
<ul> <li>Illusrate mapping of applications to Apply hardware/software co-desig applications</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have ten questions</li> </ul>	o high-performance n for achieving per	Computing systems	d

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- 1. Introduction to Parallel Computing, AnanthGrama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis, and Vipin Kumar, 2nd edition, Addison-Welsey, 2003.
- 2. Petascale Computing: Algorithms and Applications, David A. Bader (Ed.), Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Science Series, 2007

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Grama, A. Gupta, G. Karypis, V. Kumar, An Introduction to Parallel Computing, Design and Analysis of Algorithms: 2/e, Addison-Wesley, 2003.
- 2. G.E. Karniadakis, R.M. Kirby II, Parallel Scientific Computing in C++ and MPI: A Seamless Approach to Parallel Algorithms and their Implementation, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- 3. Wilkinson and M. Allen, Parallel Programming: Techniques and Applications Using Networked Workstations and Parallel Computers, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2005.
- 4. M.J. Quinn, Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP, McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 5. G.S. Almasi and A. Gottlieb, Highly Parallel Computing, 2/E, Addison-Wesley, 1994.
- 6. David Culler Jaswinder Pal Singh,"Parallel Computer Architecture: A hardware/Software Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.
- 7. Kai Hwang, "Scalable Parallel Computing", McGraw Hill 1998.

USE	R INTERFAC	E DESIGN		22
[As per Choice]	Based Credit S	ystem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro	om the academi	c year 2017 - 2018)		
	SEMESTER -	- VIII		
Subject Code	17CS832	IA Marks		40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks		60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours		03
	CREDITS -	03		
Module – 1			7	<b>Feaching</b>
			I	Hours
Introduction-Importance-Human-Co	omputer interfac	ce-characteristics of gra	aphics (	8 Hours
interface-Direct manipulation graph	nical system - v	veb user interface-popu	larity-	
characteristic & principles.				
Module – 2				
User interface design process- obsta	cles-usability-h	uman characteristics in o	lesign 0	8 Hours
- Human interaction speed-busin Indirect methods-basic business fu	ness functions-	requirement analysis-L	Irect-	
Human consideration in screen de	esign structur	standards-system timi	ngs -	
menus-contents of menu-formatting	-nhrasing the n	es of filenus - function	ns or	
navigating menus-graphical menus.	-pinasing the n	ienu - selecting menu ci	loice-	
Module – 3				
Windows: Characteristics-compone	ents-presentation	styles-tynes-managen	nents_ 0	8 Hours
organizations-operations-web syste	ems-device-base	d controls character	istics-	o mours
Screen -based controls: operate	control - te	xt boxes-selection co	ntrol-	
combination control-custom control-	presentation con	ntrol.		
Module – 4				· ·
Text for web pages - effe	ective feedbac	k-guidance & assist	ance- 0	8 Hours
Internationalization-accessibility -Ico	ons-Image-Mult	imedia-coloring.		
Module – 5				0
Windows layout-test :prototypes - l	kinds of tests -	retest - Information sea	arch - 0	8 Hours
visualization - Hypermedia - www -	Software tools.			
Course outcomes: The students sho				
• Design the user interface, me	nu creation and	windows creation and c	onnection	1
between menu and windows				
• Describe and explain the user	interface design	n process		
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have ten que	stions.			
There will be 2 questions from each 1	module.			
Each question will have questions co	vering all the to	pics under a module.	C	
The students will have to answer 5 fumodule.	in questions, sei	ecting one full question	from eac	h
Text Books:		·		
1. Wilbent. O. Galitz, "The Esse	ential Guida to I	Icar Interface Design ! I	ohe 117:1	0.
Sons, 2001.	mai duide to C	oser interface Design", J	onn Wile	ey∝ ·
Reference Books:				
Reference books:				
	User Interface"	Pearson Education 10	98	
1. Ben Sheiderman, "Design the 2. Alan Cooper, "The Essential	User Interface" of User Interfa	, Pearson Education, 19	98. Iream Te	ch I td

[As per Choice]		stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro	om the academic SEMESTER –	c year 2017 - 2018)		
Subject Code	17CS833	IA Marks		40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks		60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours		03
	CREDITS -	03		
Module – 1				Teachin
				Hours
Introduction: Analogy of Tele	₹1			8 Hours
Telecommunication Network Dist	tributed comput	ing Environments, TC	P/IP-	
Based Networks: The Internet an	d Intranets, Con	mmunications Protocols	s and	
Standards- Communication Archite	ectures, Protoco	l Layers and Services;	Case	
Histories of Networking and Man				
Filtering Does Not Reduce Load o				
Challenges of Information Technology				
Organization, and Functions- C				
Provisioning, Network Operations				
Maintenance; Network and System				
platform, Current Status and Future			, stem	
Module – 2	OI I TOUWOIK IVIGI			
	dala and I ana	vocas Naturals Manage		0 11
Basic Foundations: Standards, Mc				8 Hours
Standards, Network Management				
Model – Management Informati				
Communication Model; ASN.1-				
Objects and Data Types, Object Na		le of ASN.1 from ISO	8824;	
Encoding Structure; Macros, Function	onal Model.	**************************************		***************************************
Module – 3				
SNMPv1 Network Management:	Managed Netwo	ork: The History of S	NMP	8 Hours
Management, Internet Organization	ns and standard	s, Internet Documents,	The	
SNMP Model, The Organization	Model, System	Overview. The Inform	ation	
Model - Introduction, The Struct	ture of Manager	ment Information, Mar	naged	
Objects, Management Information			_	
The SNMP Architecture, Administ				
Operations, SNMP MIB Group,		-		
RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMO		_	8.1	
Conventions, RMON1 Groups and		•		
Data Tables, RMON1 Common		-		
Extension Groups, RMON2 – Th		*	_	
RMON2 Conformance Specification		lagement information	Dasc,	
Module – 4			l	
	Broadband Ac	ccess Technology; H	IECT	8 Hours
				o mours
Technology: The Broadband LAN			- 1	
Termination System, The HFC Plan	-			*
Over Cable, Reference Architectur				
CMTS Management, HFC Link Ma	(T)	_	and the same of th	
T-1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	Cylegonileon Line	Taskaslassa Dala a	f tha	
Technology; Asymmetric Digital a ADSL Access Network in an Ov				

Channeling Schemes, ADSL Encoding Schemes; ADSL Management – ADSL Network Management Elements, ADSL Configuration Management, ADSL Fault Management, ADSL Performance Management, SNMP-Based ADSL Line MIB, MIB Integration with Interfaces Groups in MIB-2, ADSL Configuration Profiles

#### Module - 5

Network Management Applications: Configuration Management- Network Provisioning, Inventory Management, Network Topology, Fault Management-Fault Detection, Fault Location and Isolation 24 Techniques, Performance Management – Performance Metrics, Data Monitoring, Problem Isolation, Performance Statistics; Event Correlation Techniques – Rule-Based Reasoning, Model-Based Reasoning, CaseBased Reasoning, Codebook correlation Model, State Transition Graph Model, Finite State Machine Model, Security Management – Policies and Procedures, Security Breaches and the Resources Needed to Prevent Them, Firewalls, Cryptography, Authentication and Authorization, Client/Server Authentication Systems, Messages Transfer Security, Protection of Networks from Virus Attacks, Accounting Management, Report Management, Policy-Based Management, Service Level Management.

8 Hours

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze the issues and challenges pertaining to management of emerging network technologies such as wired/wireless networks and high-speed internets.
- Apply network management standards to manage practical networks
- Formulate possible approaches for managing OSI network model.
- Infer SNMP for managing the network
- Infer RMON for monitoring the behavior of the network
- Identify the various components of network and formulate the scheme for the managing them

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Mani Subramanian: Network Management- Principles and Practice, 2nd Pearson Education, 2010.

#### **Reference Books:**

1. J. Richard Burke: Network management Concepts and Practices: a Hands-On Approach, PHI, 2008.

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	sed Credit Syste the academic y EMESTER – V	SIMULATION em (CBCS) scheme] ear 2017 - 2018) III		
Subject Code	17CS834	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS - 03			
Module – 1			Teachi Hours	
Introduction: When simulation is appropriate, Advantages and disadvar Systems and system environment; continuous systems, Model of a system Simulation Simulation examples: S Principles, Simulation Software: Co Event-Scheduling / Time-Advance A Scheduling	ntages of Simula Components of n; Types of Mod- imulation of quancepts in Discre	tion; Areas of application; Areas of application a system; Discrete els, Discrete-Event Syueuing systems. Genete-Event Simulation.	ation, e and ystem neral . The	urs
Module – 2				
process, Empirical distributions. <b>Queuing Models:</b> Characteristics of queasures of performance of queuing s of queuing systems cont,Steady-staqueues,	tions. Continuoueuing systems,Cystems,Long-rur	ous distributions, Por Queuing notation, Long a measures of perform	g-run nance	urs
Module – 3				
Random-NumberGeneration:Proper pseudo-random numbers, Techniques Random Numbers, Random-Variate Acceptance-Rejection technique.	for generating r	andom numbers, Test	s for	urs
Module – 4				
Input Modeling: Data Collection; Parameter estimation, Goodness of F process, Selecting input models withou models.  Estimation of Absolute Performance output analysis, Stochastic nature of of their estimation, Contd	it Tests, Fitting at data, Multivar	a non-stationary Poi iate and Time-Series i nulations with respec	isson input ct to	urs
Module – 5			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Measures of performance and their e simulations Continued,Output analysi Verification, Calibration And Val verification and validation, Verification simulation models,Calibration and Simulation.	s for steady-state idation: Optim on of simulation validation of m	e simulations. ization: Model build n models, Verification	ding,	ırs
Course outcomes: The students should	d be able to:			
Explain the system concept and	apply functional	modeling method to	model the	

activities of a static system

- Describe the behavior of a dynamic system and create an analogous model for a dynamic system;
- Illustrate the operation of a dynamic system and make improvement according to the simulation results.

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Jerry Banks, John S. Carson II, Barry L. Nelson, David M. Nicol: Discrete-Event System Simulation, 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Lawrence M. Leemis, Stephen K. Park: Discrete Event Simulation: A First Course, Pearson Education, 2006.
- 2. Averill M. Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007

[As po	TERNSHIP / PROFESSION	stem (CBCS) scheme] e year 2017 -2018)	
Subject Code	17CS84	IA Marks	50
Duration	4 weeks	Exam Marks	50
		Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 0	02	

•

With reference to the above subject, this is to inform that the following are the guidelines to be followed for the Internship Programme and the earlier circular as cited in ref (i) is hereby withdrawn:

- 1) As per the 15OB.9 the Internship Programme duration is of Eight weeks. However it has been reduced to Four weeks and it should be carried out between (VI and VII Semester) Vacation and/or (VII and VIII Semester) Vacation.
- 2) The internship can be carried out in any Industry/R and D Organization/Research Institute/ Educational institute of repute.
- 3) The Institutions may also suggest the students to enrol for the Internshala platform for free internships as there is a MoU with the AICTE for the beneficial of the affiliated Institutions (https://internshala.com/)
- 4) The Examination of Internship will be carried out in line with the University Project Viva-voce examination.
- 5) (a) The Department/college shall nominate staff member/s to facilitate, guide and supervise students under internship. (b) The Internal Guide has to visit place of internship at least once during the student's internship.
- 6) The students shall report the progress of the internship to the guide in regular intervals and seek his/her advice.
- 7) After the completion of Internship, students shall submit a report with completion and attendance certificates to the Head of the Department with the approval of both internal and external guides.
- 8) The Examination of Internship will be carried out in line with the University Project Viva-voce examination.
- 9) There will be 50 marks for CIE (Seminar: 25, Internship report: 25) and 50 marks for Viva Voce conducted during SEE. The minimum requirement of CIE marks shall be 50% of the maximum marks.
- 10) The internal guide shall award the marks for seminar and internship report after evaluation. He/she will also be the internal examiner for Viva Voce conducted during SEE.
- 11) The external guide from the industry shall be an examiner for the viva voce on Internship. Viva-Voce on internship shall be conducted at the college and the date of Viva-Voce shall be fixed in consultation with the external Guide. The Examiners shall jointly award the Viva Voce marks.
- 12) In case the external Guide expresses his inability to conduct viva voce, the Chief Superintendent of the institution shall appoint a senior faculty of the Department to conduct viva-voce along with the internal guide. The same shall be informed in writing to the concerned Chairperson, Board of Examiners (BOE).
- 13) The students are permitted to carry out the internship anywhere in India or abroad. The University will not provide any kind of financial assistance to any student for carrying out the Internship.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- 1. Adapt easily to the industry environment
- 2. Take part in team work
- 3. Make use of modern tools
- 4. Decide upon project planning and financing.
- Adapt ethical values.
- 6. Motivate for lifelong learning

1 weatapn

#### PROJECT WORK PHASE II

# [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

#### SEMESTER - VIII

Subject Code	17CSP85	IA Marks	100
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	06	Exam Marks	100
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours	03
	CDEDIEC		

#### CREDITS – 06

# Description (If any):

- Project: Carried out at the Institution or at an Industry.
- Project work shall preferably be batch wise, the strength of each batch shall not exceed maximum of four students
- Viva-voce examination in project work shall be conducted batch-wise.
- For Project Phase –I and Project seminar and Project Phase –II, the CIE shall be 100 respectively.
- The CIE marks in the case of projects in the final year shall be based on the evaluation at the end of VIII semester by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the project guide.
- Minimum requirement of CIE marks for Project work shall be 50% of the maximum marks.
- Students failing to secure a minimum of 50% of the CIE marks in Project work shall not be eligible for the Project examination conducted by the University and they shall be considered as failed in that/those Course/s. However, they can appear for University examinations conducted in other Courses of the same semester and backlog Courses if any. Students after satisfying the prescribed minimum CIE marks in the Course/s when offered during subsequent semester shall appear for SEE.
- Improvement of CIE marks shall not be allowed in Project where the student has already secured the minimum required marks
- For a pass in a Project/Viva-voce examination, a student shall secure a minimum of 40% of the maximum marks prescribed for the University Examination. The Minimum Passing Grade in a Course is 'E'.
- The student who desires to reject the results of a semester shall reject performance in all the Courses of the semester, irrespective of whether the student has passed or failed in any Course. However, the rejection of performance of VIII semester project shall not be permitted

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- 1. Identify a issue and derive problem related to society, environment, economics, energy and technology
- 2. Formulate and Analyze the problem and determine the scope of the solution chosen
- 3. Determine, dissect, and estimate the parameters, required in the solution.
- 4. Evaluate the solution by considering the standard data / Objective function and by using appropriate performance metrics.
- 5. Compile the report and take part in present / publishing the finding in a reputed conference / publications
- 6. Attempt to obtain ownership of the solution / product developed.

#### **SEMINAR**

#### [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018) SEMESTER – VIII

Subject Code	17CSS86	IA Marks	100	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks		
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Evam Hours		

#### CREDITS - 01

#### **Description:**

- Seminar: Deliverable at the Institution under the supervision of a Faculty.
- Seminar is one of the head of passing. i) Each candidate shall deliver seminar as per the Scheme of Teaching and Examination on the topics chosen from the relevant fields for about 30 minutes. ii) The Head of the Department shall make arrangements for conducting seminars through concerned faculty members of the Department. The committee constituted for the purpose by the Head of the Department shall award the CIE marks for the seminar. The committee shall consist of three faculty from the Department and the senior most acting as the Chairman/Chairperson. [To be read along with 17 OB 8.6]
- For Technical seminar, the CIE marks shall be 100.
- The CIE marks in the case of projects and seminars in the final year shall be based on the evaluation at the end of VIII semester by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the project / seminar guide.
- For seminar, the minimum requirement of CIE marks shall be 40% of the maximum marks.
- If any student fails to secure a minimum of 40% of the maximum CIE marks in seminar/ fails to deliver the seminar, he/she shall be considered as failed in that Course and shall not be eligible for the award of degree. However, the student shall become eligible for the award of degree after satisfying the requirements prescribed for seminar during the subsequent semester/s.
- Improvement of CIE marks shall not be allowed in Seminar where the student has already secured the minimum required marks.
- Seminar topics must be from recent advancements in the domain.
- Each candidate must submit three copies of the report to the department. One for the candidate, one for the guide and one for the department.

#### **Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Survey the changes in the technologies relevant to the topic selected
- Discuss the technology and interpret the impact on the society, environment and domain.
- Compile report of the study and present to the audience, following the ethics.